

# Annual Budget 2017 – 2018



# Contents

| Our Town                                     | 5   |
|--|-----|
| Budget Statement and Notes                   | 13  |
| Schedule of Fees and Charges                 | 49  |
| Service Area Estimates                       | 85  |
| Items Carried Forward from the Previous Year | 117 |
| Capital Expense Initiatives                  | 127 |



Our Town

# Mayor's Message



The 2017-2018 Annual Budget is the first budget where the Town begins to act on the most broad and inclusive strategic planning initiative in the Town's history. The new Strategic Community Plan was the result of actively informing, educating, building relationships and building capacity with many of our residents, businesses, employees and Councillors. The plan will not collect dust on a shelf.

The story of how we achieve the vision of the Town of Victoria Park as a dynamic place for everyone begins with this budget. Through this budget we begin directing the evolution of the Town into a community population in excess of 100,000. As part of this evolution we will become Perth's most empowered and engaged community. We will become Perth's premier place for entertainment and entrepreneurship. We will lead in sustainability. We will put people first in urban design and safety. We will be inclusive and connected with a thriving community.

Some of the key features of the 3.5% rate rise in this Annual Budget revolve around:

#### **GO Edwards Park Renewal**

GO Edwards Park is a major gateway into the Town and also the capital city, Perth. The site is highly used for community events, private functions, passive recreation and dog exercising, to name some of the more predominant uses. The project encompasses five stages and will include improvements to signage, shelters, BBQs, drinking fountains, bicycle racks, and seating. Included in the scope of works will also be a renovation to park lighting to enhance and assist movement in, and around, the park. Improved nesting boxes for native birds and other wildlife will also be a feature of the works, including the redevelopment of turtle habitats.

#### **Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Continuation**

The Lathlain Precinct has long been identified by the Town as an area for enhancement and revitalisation. There are eight project zones that will undergo redevelopment and / or revitalisation – with several zones already completed, or underway. The project will be delivered by the Town in partnership with the West Coast Eagles, the State Government, the Federal Government and the Perth Football Club. This partnership aims to set new standards in the delivery of active community recreation space and includes substantial long-term benefits to the people of the Town of Victoria Park and the broader community.

#### Working with the new State Government

The Government recently released the future metropolitan growth charter, *Draft Perth and Peel @ 3.5 million*. This document plans the future of the Perth and Peel metropolitan region up to 2050. The Town of Victoria Park is one of 19 local government authorities identified within the central sub-region. By 2050, it is projected that this region will have 1.2 million people, 780,000 jobs and has an infill target of 215,000 homes. This document has identified that the Town needs to plan for 19,400 new dwellings by 2050. I, and my fellow Elected Members, will strive to work collaboratively with the State Government to realise this vision.

I look forward to seeing these initiatives implemented and thank everyone who will contribute to the success of this Annual Budget.

Trevor Vaughan, Mayor

1 Vargher -



#### Chief Executive Officer's Foreword



In November 2015 the Town began the most exhaustive and expansive engagement exercise in its history, known as the Evolve project. Ultimately this project helped to inform the Town's new Strategic Community Plan. On behalf of the organisation I accept the challenge of actively working towards achieving Council's, and the community's, vision of the Town as a dynamic place for everyone. The work of achieving the vision begins with the 2017-2018 Annual Budget.

This budget represents the Town's intent to deliver services, implement projects, establish partnerships and carry out the necessary research to achieve the 23 strategic outcomes in the Strategic Community Plan. In doing these things we will seek to communicate with, empower and support the community and promote social, economic and environmental sustainability.

In addition to the Mayor's key features of the 3.5% rate rise, I would also like to draw attention to:

#### **Organisational Restructure**

Throughout the community engagement process the community reflected back to us that more effective and efficient methods by which to run the organisation were necessary to assist in meeting the new vision. I recently launched the new organisational structure, which will place the community first and provide a more streamlined method of operating and better opportunities to address resident concerns and requests.

#### You, Me, Community - Our Customer Service approach

The Town of Victoria Park is committed to being a people-focussed organisation that provides excellent customer service. Our service is adjusted to suit our customers' needs, is valuable and is of the highest possible standard. *You, Me, Community* is our commitment to the residents and customers of the Town. This newly introduced program will measure our customer service quality and standards by the very people we serve -You!

#### **Performance Measurement Transparency**

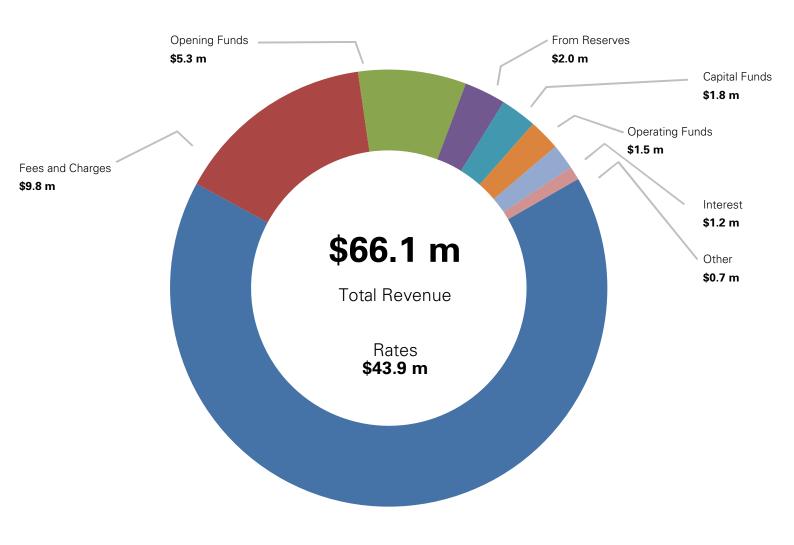
During this year the Town will embark on an 'above and beyond' approach to transparency reporting, We hope to publish a vast quantity of live performance measures on our social media channels so the public can view just how we do in a time and manner that best suits them. I am personally very excited about this as it will show just how genuine and accountable we are, and how willing we are to placing ourselves under public scrutiny.

Thank you to all involved in the preparation and finalisation of the 2017-2018 Annual Budget. I expect that the public's money will be spent as wisely and efficiently as possible and look forward to reporting on the Town's successes over the next 12 months.

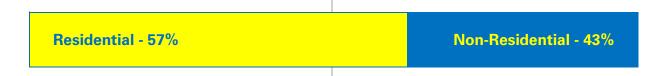
**Anthony Vuleta, Chief Executive Officer** 

a fulcto

# Budget in Brief - Where will the money come from?







# Budget in Brief - Capital works expenditure



Plant \$1.1 m



Technology \$1.0 m



Parks \$3.5 m



Equipment \$0.3 m



Drainage \$0.6 m



Pathways \$0.5 m



Other Assets \$0.9 m



Buildings \$4.0 m



Roads \$4.6 m

Total \$16.7 m

# Budget in Brief - A little on what is happening this year



Lathlain Redevelopment (Zone 7)

Zone 7 of the Lathlain Redevelopment has been created to enhance streetscape amenities and improve accessibility to the Lathlain Precinct through various infrastructure upgrades. Once the whole project is complete, there is expected to be an increase in both vehicle and pedestrian traffic as the wider and local community makes use of the features available.

The focus for the Equitable Access project is upgrading the roads surrounding Lathlain Park.

Connectivity to the Victoria Park Train Station, to promote the use of public transport to the area, is a high priority for this zone.

## Aqualife Refresh



We are currently spending over \$1 million dollars on a refresh of a significant number of the Aqualife facilities, including:

- New flooring and retiling in the indoor pool area.
- New water feature and floor design in the leisure pool.
- Refurbished changing rooms (male, female, family and accessible).
- New energy efficient and reliable boilers for pool and spa heating.
- Upgrades to the spa pool.
- Improvements to the hydrotherapy pool area, gym flooring, audio visual systems ... and more!

## Budget in Brief - A little on what is happening this year



Lathlain Redevelopment (Zone 2)

The zone will encompass area for passive recreation. As an urban park, it will be a place to understand and relate to nature, whilst also being a place to recreate and socialise. It will be a multi-use destination for the community with a range of things to do. The design of this zone presents a real opportunity to enrich Lathlain Park. Elements to be considered by the community include -

- Future of remnant bushland
- Onsite parking
- BBQs and landscaped areas

• High-level design guidelines

Location and number of hard-court facilities

New scoreboard

Children's playground

• Ablution facilities

GO Edwards Park Renovation



GO Edwards Park is a major gateway into the Town and also the capital city, Perth. The site is highly used for community events, private functions, passive recreation and dog exercising, to name some of the more predominant uses. The project encompasses five stages and will include improvements to signage, shelters, BBQs, drinking fountains, bicycle racks, and seating. Included in the scope of works will also be a renovation to park lighting to enhance and assist movement in, and around, the park. Improved nesting boxes for native birds and other wildlife will also be a feature of the works, including the redevelopment of turtle habitats.



Budget Statement and Notes

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| Particulars  | Notes          | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$  |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue  | 1,2,8,10 to 14 |                           |                           |                            |
| General Purpose Funding                                    |                | 43,971,200                | 44,094,898                | 46,283,100                 |
| Governance   |                | 0                         | 1,309                     | 0                          |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                               |                | 3,149,300                 | 2,236,900                 | 2,775,400                  |
| Health   |                | 220,800                   | 249,066                   | 247,300                    |
| Education and Welfare                                      |                | 223,800                   | 264,282                   | 284,000                    |
| Community Amenities  |                | 1,483,000                 | 1,194,692                 | 1,181,400                  |
| Recreation and Culture                                     |                | 4,893,500                 | 6,889,016                 | 4,904,600                  |
| Transport  |                | 218,300                   | 240,282                   | 196,000                    |
| Economic Services  |                | 546,900                   | 301,486                   | 361,000                    |
| Other Property and Services                                |                | 1,851,900                 | 774,512                   | 860,600                    |
| Total Revenue  |                | 56,558,700                | 56,246,444                | 57,093,400                 |
| Fundada (avaludina Financa Casta)                          | 1 0 and 15     |                           |                           |                            |
| Expense (excluding Finance Costs)  General Purpose Funding | 1,2 and 15     | (950,300)                 | (731,990)                 | (608,800)                  |
| Governance   |                |                           |                           | (514,100)                  |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                               |                | (444,500)<br>(4,030,800)  | (395,407)<br>(3,859,207)  |                            |
| Health   |                | (1,647,900)               | (1,464,891)               | (3,997,800)<br>(1,295,400) |
| Education and Welfare                                      |                | (1,047,900)               | (1,464,691)               | (1,295,400)                |
| Community Amenities  |                | (9,386,300)               | (7,420,363)               | (8,702,400)                |
| Recreation and Culture                                     |                | (18,196,000)              | (15,666,544)              | (17,154,700)               |
| Transport  |                | (13,190,000)              | (12,271,381)              | (17,134,700)               |
| Economic Services  |                | (1,389,900)               | (1,097,981)               | (1,256,600)                |
| Other Property and Services                                |                | (5,871,300)               | (7,650,659)               | (5,588,623)                |
| Total Expense (excluding Finance Costs)                    |                | (54,756,400)              | (51,617,225)              | (52,916,723)               |
| Total Expense (excluding I mance costs)                    |                | (34,730,400)              | (31,017,223)              | (32,310,723)               |
| Finance Costs  | 2 and 7        |                           |                           |                            |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                               |                | (122,600)                 | (122,600)                 | (95,500)                   |
| Recreation and Culture                                     |                | (218,500)                 | (218,500)                 | (177,500)                  |
| Economic Services  |                | (46,900)                  | (46,900)                  | (30,500)                   |
| Other Property and Services                                |                | (153,000)                 | (153,000)                 | (129,100)                  |
| Total Finance Costs  |                | (541,000)                 | (541,000)                 | (432,600)                  |
|  |                |                           |                           |                            |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions          |                |                           |                           |                            |
| Recreation and Culture                                     |                | 200,000                   | 32,750                    | 200,000                    |
| Transport  |                | 1,721,900                 | 1,462,294                 | 1,580,700                  |
| Other Property and Services                                |                | 0                         | 13,230                    | 0                          |
| Total Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions    |                | 1,921,900                 | 1,508,274                 | 1,780,700                  |

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program (continued)

| Particulars                                     | Notes | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| D 5: (4)  | 0     |                           |                           |                           |
| Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets           | 6     | •                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| General Purpose Funding                         |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Governance                                      |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                    |       | (7,300)                   | 0                         | (1,100)                   |
| Health  |       | (1,300)                   | 0                         | (100)                     |
| Education and Welfare                           |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Community Amenities                             |       | 8,400                     | (3,148)                   | (3,000)                   |
| Recreation and Culture                          |       | (71,300)                  | 1                         | (2,100)                   |
| Transport                                       |       | (3,200)                   | (12,562)                  | 7,800                     |
| Economic Services                               |       | 0                         | (67)                      | (900)                     |
| Other Property and Services                     |       | 53,400                    | (5,872)                   | (600)                     |
| Total Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets     |       | (21,300)                  | (21,648)                  | 0                         |
| Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets       |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Nil   |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Total Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Net Result                                      |       | 3,161,900                 | 5,574,845                 | 5,524,777                 |
| Other Comprehensive Income                      |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Other Comprehensive Income                      |       | 2                         | 2                         | 2                         |
| Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets    |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income                |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Total Comprehensive Income                      |       | 3,161,900                 | 5,574,845                 | 5,524,777                 |

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (if any), and changes on revaluation of non-current assets, are impacted upon by external forces and are not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget preparation. Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary. It is anticipated, in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and, as such, have no dollar impact on this budget document.

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature and Type

|   |         | 2016-2017<br>Budget | 2016-2017<br>Actual | 2017-2018<br>Budget |
|---|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars                                       | Notes   | \$                  | \$                  | \$                  |
| Revenue   |         |                     |                     |                     |
| Rates   | 8       | 41,504,100          | 41,588,835          | 43,850,000          |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions     | O       | 1,553,600           | 4,018,955           | 1,531,700           |
| Fees and Charges                                  | 14      | 10,437,500          | 8,654,730           | 9,816,200           |
| Service Charges                                   | 11      | 0                   | (410)               | 0,010,200           |
| Interest Earnings                                 | 2       | 1,151,200           | 1,119,224           | 1,244,000           |
| Other Revenue                                     | _       | 1,912,300           | 865,111             | 651,500             |
| Total Revenue                                     |         | 56,558,700          | 56,246,444          | 57,093,400          |
| Expense   |         |                     |                     |                     |
| Employee Costs                                    |         | (20,700,000)        | (20,254,500)        | (20,821,600)        |
| Materials and Contracts                           |         | (21,657,400)        | (21,740,607)        | (21,918,223)        |
| Utility Charges                                   |         | (1,430,000)         | (1,488,300)         | (1,587,100)         |
| Depreciation                                      | 2       | (10,323,700)        | (7,547,118)         | (7,936,000)         |
| Interest Expenses                                 | 2       | (541,000)           | (541,000)           | (432,600)           |
| Insurance   |         | (545,000)           | (527,000)           | (568,000)           |
| Other Expense                                     |         | (100,300)           | (59,700)            | (85,800)            |
| Total Expense                                     |         | (55,297,400)        | (52,158,225)        | (53,349,323)        |
| Sub-Total   |         | 1,261,300           | 4,088,219           | 3,744,077           |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions |         | 1,921,900           | 1,508,274           | 1,780,700           |
| Profit on Asset Disposals                         | 6       | 67,000              | 5,379               | 20,800              |
| Loss on Asset Disposals                           | 6       | (88,300)            | (27,027)            | (20,800)            |
| Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets         | 0       | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| N. P. W   |         | 0.404.000           |                     |                     |
| Net Result  |         | 3,161,900           | 5,574,845           | 5,524,777           |
| Other Comprehensive Income                        |         |                     |                     |                     |
| Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets      | 2 and 9 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income                  |         | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Total Comprehensive Income                        |         | 3,161,900           | 5,574,845           | 5,524,777           |

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (if any), and changes on revaluation of non-current assets, are impacted upon by external forces and are not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget preparation. Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary. It is anticipated, in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and, as such, have no dollar impact on this budget document.

# Statement of Cash Flows

| Particulars                                       | Notes | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Operating Activities - Receipts                   |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Rates   |       | 40,441,600                | 41,492,753                | 45,182,660                |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions     |       | 1,553,600                 | 4,018,955                 | 1,531,700                 |
| Fees and Charges                                  |       | 10,500,000                | 7,068,059                 | 11,116,200                |
| Service Charges                                   |       | 0                         | (410)                     | 0                         |
| Interest Earnings                                 |       | 1,151,200                 | 1,119,224                 | 1,244,000                 |
| Other Revenue                                     |       | 1,912,300                 | 865,111                   | 651,500                   |
| Goods and Services Tax                            |       | 2,000,000                 | 2,374,520                 | 2,000,000                 |
| Total Operating Activities - Receipts             |       | 57,558,700                | 56,938,212                | 61,726,060                |
| Operating Activities - Payments                   |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Employee Costs                                    |       | (21,500,000)              | (20,251,397)              | (20,721,400)              |
| Materials and Contracts                           |       | (18,057,600)              | (21,299,010)              | (22,289,119)              |
| Utility Charges                                   |       | (1,430,000)               | (1,488,300)               | (1,587,100)               |
| Interest Expenses                                 |       | (541,000)                 | (541,000)                 | (432,600)                 |
| Insurance   |       | (545,000)                 | (527,000)                 | (568,000)                 |
| Other Expense                                     |       | (100,300)                 | (59,700)                  | (85,800)                  |
| Goods and services Tax                            |       | (2,000,000)               | (2,374,520)               | (2,000,000)               |
| Total Operating Activities - Payments             |       | (44,173,900)              | (46,540,927)              | (47,684,019)              |
| Net Cash from Operating Activities                | 3     | 13,384,800                | 10,397,285                | 14,042,041                |
| Investing Activities                              |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Payments Towards Development of Land for Resale   | 5     | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Payments for Property, Plant and Equipment        | 5     | (6,227,300)               | (3,280,855)               | (6,475,800)               |
| Payments for Infrastructure                       | 5     | (9,382,900)               | (5,653,950)               | (10,177,900)              |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions |       | 1,921,900                 | 1,508,274                 | 1,780,700                 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets                      | 6     | 249,800                   | 173,461                   | 951,800                   |
| Net Cash from Investing Activities                |       | (13,438,500)              |                           | (13,921,200)              |
| Financing Activities                              |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Repayment of Borrowings                           | 7     | (2,132,700)               | (2,132,768)               | (2,241,000)               |
| Proceeds from Borrowings                          | 7     | (2,132,700)               | (2,132,700)               | (2,241,000)               |
| Net Cash from Financing Activities                | ,     | (2,132,700)               | (2,132,768)               | (2,241,000)               |
| Not Increase / /Decrease) in Cook Held            |       | /2 10¢ 400\               | 1 011 440                 | /2 120 150\               |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash Held            |       | (2,186,400)               | 1,011,446                 | (2,120,159)               |
| Cash at Beginning of the Year                     | ^     | 29,704,667                | 30,438,952                | 31,450,398                |
| Cash, and Cash Equivalents, at End of Year        | 3     | 27,518,267                | 31,450,398                | 29,330,239                |

# Rate Setting Statement

| Particulars   | Notes | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$    | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$    | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$    |
|---|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Opening Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit)          | 4     | 6,743,100                    | 6,914,500                    | 5,289,823                    |
| Revenue (excluding Rates and Non-Operating Revenue)       |       |                              |                              |                              |
| General Purpose Funding                                   |       | 2,467,100                    | 2,506,063                    | 2,433,100                    |
| Governance  |       | 0                            | 1,309                        | 0                            |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                              |       | 3,149,300                    | 2,236,900                    | 2,775,400                    |
| Health  |       | 220,800                      | 249,066                      | 247,300                      |
| Education and Welfare                                     |       | 223,800                      | 264,282                      | 284,000                      |
| Community Amenities                                       |       | 1,491,400                    | 1,194,692                    | 1,182,400                    |
| Recreation and Culture                                    |       | 4,893,500                    | 6,889,017                    | 4,914,800                    |
| Transport   |       | 218,300                      | 240,282                      | 204,000                      |
| Economic Services   |       | 546,900                      | 301,486                      | 361,200                      |
| Other Property and Services                               |       | 1,910,500                    | 779,890                      | 862,000                      |
| Total Revenue (excluding Rates and Non-Operating Revenue) |       | 15,121,600                   | 14,662,988                   | 13,264,200                   |
| Firmana   |       |                              |                              |                              |
| Expense General Purpose Funding                           |       | (OEO 200)                    | (721 000)                    | (600 000)                    |
| ,   |       | (950,300)                    | (731,990)                    | (608,800)<br>(514,100)       |
| Governance  |       | (444,500)                    | (395,407)                    |                              |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                              |       | (4,160,700)                  | (3,981,807)                  | (4,094,400)                  |
| Health Education and Welfare                              |       | (1,649,200)                  | (1,464,891)                  | (1,295,500)                  |
| Community Amenities                                       |       | (1,094,400)                  | (1,058,804)                  | (1,368,000)                  |
| Recreation and Culture                                    |       | (9,386,300)                  | (7,423,511)                  | (8,706,400)                  |
| Transport   |       | (18,485,800)<br>(11,748,200) | (15,885,044)<br>(12,283,943) | (17,344,500)<br>(12,430,500) |
| Economic Services   |       |                              | (12,263,943)                 | (1,288,200)                  |
| Other Property and Services                               |       | (1,436,800)<br>(6,029,500)   |                              |                              |
|   |       |                              | (7,814,806)                  | (5,719,723)                  |
| Total Expense   |       | (55,385,700)                 | (52,185,151)                 | (53,370,123)                 |
| Excluded Operating Activities                             |       |                              |                              |                              |
| Profit on Asset Disposals                                 | 6     | (67,000)                     | (5,379)                      | (20,800)                     |
| Loss on Asset Disposals                                   | 6     | 88,300                       | 27,027                       | 20,800                       |
| Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets                 |       | 0                            | 0                            | 0                            |
| Movement in Non-Current Assets                            |       | 0                            | 0                            | 0                            |
| Depreciation on Assets                                    | 2     | 10,323,700                   | 7,547,118                    | 7,936,000                    |
| Total Excluded Operating Activities                       |       | 10,345,000                   | 7,568,766                    | 7,936,000                    |
| Amount Attributable to Operating Activities               |       | (23,176,000)                 | (23,038,897)                 | (26,880,100)                 |
| Amount Attributable to Operating Activities               |       | (23,170,000)                 | (23,030,037)                 | (20,000,100)                 |

# Rate Setting Statement (continued)

|   |       | 2016-2017    | 2016-2017    | 2017-2018    |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Particulars                                       | Notes | Budget<br>\$ | Actual<br>\$ | Budget<br>\$ |
|   |       |              |              |              |
| Investing Activities                              |       |              |              |              |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions |       | 1,921,900    | 1,508,274    | 1,780,700    |
| Purchase Assets - Land Held for Resale            | 5     | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Purchase Assets - Land and Buildings              | 5     | (3,798,800)  | (1,924,212)  | (4,047,200)  |
| Purchase Assets - Plant and Machinery             | 5     | (1,096,800)  | (688,549)    | (1,107,000)  |
| Purchase Assets - Furniture and Equipment         | 5     | (536,300)    | (301,309)    | (280,900)    |
| Purchase Assets - Information Technology          | 5     | (795,400)    | (366,785)    | (1,040,700)  |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Roads                   | 5     | (4,346,400)  | (2,604,222)  | (4,573,500)  |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Drainage                | 5     | (762,800)    | (375,238)    | (642,000)    |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Pathways                | 5     | (455,700)    | (269,720)    | (509,500)    |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Parks                   | 5     | (2,785,100)  | (1,729,175)  | (3,527,600)  |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Other                   | 5     | (1,032,900)  | (675,595)    | (925,300)    |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                  | 6     | 249,800      | 173,461      | 951,800      |
| Amount Attributable to Investing Activities       |       | (13,438,500) | (7,253,070)  | (13,921,200) |
| Financing Activities                              |       |              |              |              |
| Repayment of Borrowings                           | 7     | (2,132,700)  | (2,132,768)  | (2,241,000)  |
| Proceeds from New Borrowings                      | 7     | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Transfers to Reserve (Restricted Assets)          | 9     | (3,766,900)  | (4,071,008)  | (2,827,700)  |
| Transfers from Reserves (Restricted Assets)       | 9     | 1,010,000    | 196,732      | 2,020,000    |
| Amount Attributable to Financing Activities       |       | (4,889,600)  | (6,007,045)  | (3,048,700)  |
| Budgeted Deficiency Before General Rates          |       | (41,504,100) | (36,299,012) | (43,850,000) |
| Estimated Amount to be Raised from General Rates  | 8     | 41,504,100   | 41,588,835   | 43,850,000   |
| Closing Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit)  | 4     | 0            | 5,289,823    | 0            |

## Note 1 Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Preparation**

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies, which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget, are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of a budget in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that influence the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenditure.

The estimates, and associated assumptions, are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results are likely to differ from these estimates.

#### The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears in this Budget document.

#### 2016-2017 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2016-2017 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

#### **Rounding Off Figures**

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

#### Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions.

Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

#### Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a Gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities that are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

#### Superannuation

The Council contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Council contributes are defined contribution plans.

#### **Comparative Values**

Where required, comparative values have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current budget year.

#### **Budget Comparative Values**

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative values shown in the budget relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

#### **Forecast Fair Value Adjustments**

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (if any) and changes on revaluation of non-current assets are impacted upon by external forces and are not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget adoption.

Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary.

It is anticipated, in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and, as such, will have no impact on this budget document.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the Net Current Asset position.

#### **Trade and Other Receivables**

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business. Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets. Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### **Land Held for Resale**

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for sale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

#### **Fixed Assets**

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

#### **Mandatory Requirement to Revalue Non-Current Assets**

Effective from 1 July 2012, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations were amended and the measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value became mandatory.

The amendments initially allowed for a phasing in of fair value in relation to fixed assets over three years. All fixed assets have been valued and are carried at fair value in accordance with the requirements.

The Town revalues fixed assets in accordance with the regulatory framework, or earlier if it is advantageous to do so.

Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards, have been made as necessary.

#### Initial Recognition and Measurement between Mandatory Revaluation Dates

All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework.

In relation to the initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration, plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost, or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by Council includes the cost of all materials used in the construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of fixed and variable overheads.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class, in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date, as prescribed.

#### Revaluation

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

#### **Land Under Roads**

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government. Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset. Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the Council.

#### Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

#### **Major Depreciation Periods**

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

- Buildings 30 to 50 years
- Furniture and Equipment 4 to 10 years
- Information Technology 3 to 10 years
- Plant and Machinery 5 to 15 years
- · Sealed roads and streets
  - Formation not depreciated
  - Pavement 50 years
- Parks and Reserves 10 years
- Pathways 20 years
- Water supply piping and drainage system 75 years

The asset residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

#### **Capitalisation Threshold**

Expenditure on items of assets under \$2,000 is not capitalised individually. Rather, it is recorded as an asset in the relevant low value asset pool.

#### Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the Council uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide:

Fair Value is the price that Council would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date. As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs). For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

- Level 1 Measurements based on guoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can readily access.
- Level 2 Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability.
- Level 3 Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

#### **Valuation Techniques**

The Council selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Council are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

- Market approach Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for similar assets.
- Income approach Valuation techniques that convert estimated cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.
- Cost approach Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Council gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable. As detailed above, the mandatory measurement framework imposed by the *Local Government (Financial Management)* Regulations requires, as a minimum, all assets carried at a revalued amount to be revalued at least every 3 years.

#### Financial Instruments Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Council becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the Council commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (i.e. trade date accounting is adopted).

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit or loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

#### **Financial Instruments Impairment**

A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events (a "loss event") having occurred, which has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset(s).

In the case of available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the market value of the instrument is considered a loss event. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss immediately. Also, any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.

In the case of financial assets carried at amortised cost, loss events may include: indications that the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; indications that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost (including loans and receivables), a separate allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit losses. After having taken all possible measures of recovery, if management establishes that the carrying amount cannot be recovered by any means, at that point the written-off amounts are charged to the allowance account or the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly if no impairment amount was previously recognised in the allowance account.

#### **Financial Instruments Derecognition**

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights for receipt of cash flows expire or the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the Council no longer has any significant continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset. Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

#### **Financial Instruments Classification and Subsequent Measurement**

Financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, or cost.

#### Amortised cost is calculated as:

- (a) the amount in which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition:
- (b) less principal repayments and any reduction for impairment; and
- (c) plus or minus the cumulative amortisation of the difference, if any, between the amount initially recognised and the maturity amount calculated using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.

#### (i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets are classified at "fair value through profit or loss" when they are held for trading for the purpose of short term profit taking. Assets in this category are classified as current assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in carrying amount being included in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

#### (iii) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments that the Council's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are classified as non-current.

## (iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss. Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other available for sale financial assets are classified as non-current.

#### (v) Financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### Impairment of Assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Council's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. At the time of adopting this budget, it is not possible to estimate the amount of impairment losses (if any) that may occur. In any event, an impairment loss is a non-cash transaction and consequently, has no impact on this budget document.

#### **Trade and Other Payables**

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

#### **Employee Benefits**

#### a) Short-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for the Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Council's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

#### b) Other Long-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any re-measurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Council has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### Leases

Leases of fixed assets, where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the Council, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight live basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

#### Investment in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Council has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial operating policy decision of that entity however it is not control or joint control of those policies. Investments in associates are accounted for in the financial statements by applying the equity method of accounting, whereby the investment is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the share of net assets of the associate by the Council. In addition, the Council share of profit or loss of the associate is included in the Council's profit and loss.

The carrying amount of the investment includes, where applicable, goodwill relating to the associate. Any discount on acquisition, whereby the Council's share of net fair value of the associate exceeds the cost of investment, is recognised as profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

Profits and losses resulting from transaction between the Council and the associate are eliminated to the extent the of the Council's interest in the associate. When the Council's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds the interest in the associate, the Council discontinues recognising its share of further losses unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. When the associate subsequently makes profits, the Council will resume recognising its share of those profits once its share of the profits equals the share of the losses not recognised.

#### **Interests in Joint Arrangements**

Joint arrangements represent the contractual sharing of control between parties in a business venture where unanimous decisions about relevant activities are required.

Separate joint venture entities providing joint venturers with an interest to net assets are classified as a joint venture and accounted for using the equity method.

Joint venture operations represent arrangements whereby joint operators maintain direct interests in each asset and exposure to each liability of the arrangement. The Council's interests in the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of joint operations are included in the respective line items of the financial statements.

#### **Current and Non-Current Classification**

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for sale where it is held as non-current based on the Council's intentions to release for sale.

# Note 2 Revenue and Expense

| Particulars                      | Notes | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Included in the Net Result       |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Audit Remuneration               |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Audit and Other Services         |       | 40,400<br><b>40,400</b>   | 26,700<br><b>26,700</b>   | 35,500<br><b>35,500</b>   |
|                                  |       | 10,100                    | 20,700                    | 00,000                    |
| Depreciation - By Program        |       |                           |                           |                           |
| General Purpose Funding          |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Governance                       |       | 3,500                     | 0                         | 0                         |
| Law, Order and Public Safety     |       | 5,000                     | 30,133                    | 0                         |
| Health                           |       | 330,000                   | 144,240                   | 100,000                   |
| Education and Welfare            |       | 2,300                     | 0                         | 0                         |
| Community Amenities              |       | 1,060,000                 | 55,620                    | 310,000                   |
| Recreation and Culture           |       | 3,168,500                 | 1,191,861                 | 1,334,000                 |
| Transport                        |       | 4,265,000                 | 5,667,352                 | 5,302,000                 |
| Economic Services                |       | 3,500                     | 0                         | 0                         |
| Other Property and Services      |       | 1,485,900                 | 457,913                   | 890,000                   |
|                                  |       | 10,323,700                | 7,547,118                 | 7,936,000                 |
| Depreciation - By Class          |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Buildings                        |       | 2,820,000                 | 1,254,061                 | 1,234,000                 |
| Plant and Machinery              |       | 685,000                   | 262,459                   | 250,000                   |
| Furniture and Equipment          |       | 678,700                   | 112,237                   | 215,000                   |
| Information Technology           |       | 50,000                    | 0                         | 225,000                   |
| Roads                            |       | 2,410,000                 | 4,029,061                 | 3,650,000                 |
| Drainage                         |       | 520,000                   | 457,537                   | 463,000                   |
| Pathways                         |       | 1,250,000                 | 1,159,185                 | 1,189,000                 |
| Parks                            |       | 650,000                   | 195,390                   | 250,000                   |
| Other                            |       | 1,260,000                 | 77,188                    | 460,000                   |
|                                  |       | 10,323,700                | 7,547,118                 | 7,936,000                 |
|                                  |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Interest Expense (Finance Costs) |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Loan Borrowings                  | 7     | 541,700                   | 541,000                   | 432,600                   |
|                                  |       | 541,700                   | 541,000                   | 432,600                   |
| Interest Earnings                |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Investments - Municipal Funds    |       | 550,400                   | 472,752                   | 389,400                   |
| Investments - Reserve Funds      |       | 191,900                   | 243,342                   | 466,400                   |
| Other Interest Revenue           | 12    | 408,900                   | 403,129                   | 388,200                   |
|                                  |       | 1,151,200                 | 1,119,224                 | 1,244,000                 |

## Note 2 Revenue and Expense (continued)

#### Statement of Objective

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, the Town has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. The objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the Town's Vision Statement, and for each of its broad activities. The Town's operations, as disclosed in this Budget, encompass the following service activities -

#### · General Purpose Funding

This activity includes rates, statutory grants and interest on investments and is the main area for revenue collection to allow for the provision of other services.

#### Governance

This includes the administration and operation of facilities and services to the Elected Members of Council. It also includes civic receptions, citizenship ceremonies, and the research, development and preparation of policy documentation.

#### · Law, Order and Public Safety

This area includes the administration and operation of ranger services, parking management and animal control services.

#### Health

This activity includes services such as health inspections, pest control and noise control.

#### Education and Welfare

This area includes senior citizen centres, disability services and other community development activities such as seniors, youth, volunteers and indigenous support.

#### Community Amenities

This includes town planning and regional development services, protection of the environment, refuse collection and disposal, provision of public toilets, bus shelters and street furniture.

### • Recreation and Culture

This includes the provision of public buildings, libraries, aquatic facilities, community events, cultural activities, indoor and outdoor sporting complexes, parks, gardens and playgrounds.

#### Transport

This area includes the maintenance and construction of roads, drains, pathways, crossovers and traffic calming devices, plus street lighting and cleaning, road signs and parking areas.

#### • Economic Services

This includes building control, private swimming pool inspections, tourism and economic development.

#### Other Property and Services

This area includes public works overheads and the purchase and maintenance of engineering plant and equipment.

# Note 3 Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows

| Particulars   | Notes | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Reconciliation of Cash  |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Cash includes cash, and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts.      |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows - |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Cash - Unrestricted   |       | 4,194,000                 | 7,008,755                 | 4,080,896                 |
| Cash - Restricted   |       | 23,324,267                | 24,441,643                | 25,249,343                |
|   |       | 27,518,267                | 31,450,398                | 29,330,239                |
| The following represents cash that has restrictions upon it -     |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Buildings Renewal   |       | 400,466                   | 400,466                   | 418,266                   |
| Community Art   |       | 456,043                   | 641,043                   | 690,043                   |
| Drainage Renewal  |       | 172,720                   | 172,720                   | 225,920                   |
| Edward Millen Site  |       | 1,356,878                 | 1,356,878                 | 1,458,678                 |
| Furniture and Equipment Renewal                                   |       | 558,907                   | 558,907                   | 599,907                   |
| Future Fund   |       | 12,332,193                | 12,332,193                | 13,658,793                |
| Future Projects   |       | 1,298,878                 | 1,798,878                 | 450,178                   |
| Harold Hawthorne - Carlisle Memorial                              |       | 126,430                   | 126,430                   | 148,630                   |
| Information Technology Renewal                                    |       | 358,400                   | 358,400                   | 665,400                   |
| Insurance Risk  |       | 220,454                   | 367,830                   | 397,230                   |
| Land Asset Optimisation   |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Other Infrastructure Renewal                                      |       | 574,443                   | 574,443                   | 615,443                   |
| Parks Renewal   |       | 261,025                   | 261,025                   | 46,225                    |
| Pathways Renewal  |       | 167,397                   | 367,397                   | 420,397                   |
| Plant and Machinery Renewal                                       |       | 235,342                   | 235,342                   | 269,342                   |
| Renewable Energy  |       | 220,980                   | 220,980                   | 75,380                    |
| Roads Renewal   |       | 703,737                   | 788,737                   | 882,337                   |
| Underground Power   |       | 2,962,799                 | 2,962,799                 | 3,241,999                 |
| Waste Management  |       | 917,175                   | 917,175                   | 985,175                   |
|   |       | 23,324,267                | 24,441,643                | 25,249,343                |

# Note 3 Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

| Particulars Notes                                | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Reconciliation of Cash by Operating Activities   | · ·                       | ·                         | <u> </u>                  |
| Net Result                                       | 3,161,900                 | 5,574,845                 | 5,524,777                 |
| Depreciation                                     | 10,323,700                | 7,547,118                 | 7,936,000                 |
| (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Asset                 | 21,300                    | 21,648                    | 0                         |
| Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets        | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Receivables             | 1,000,000                 | (1,682,752)               | 2,632,660                 |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories             | (200)                     | 0                         | (1,419)                   |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Payables and Provisions | 800,000                   | 444,700                   | (269,277)                 |
| Grants and Contributions for Asset Development   | (1,921,900)               | (1,508,274)               | (1,780,700)               |
|  | 13,384,800                | 10,397,285                | 14,042,041                |
| Credit Standby Arrangements                      |                           |                           |                           |
| Bank Overdraft Limit                             | 9,000,000                 | 9,000,000                 | 9,000,000                 |
| Bank Overdraft at Balance Date                   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Credit Card Limit                                | 20,000                    | 22,000                    | 22,000                    |
| Credit Card at Balance Date                      | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|  | 9,020,000                 | 9,022,000                 | 9,022,000                 |
| Loan Facilities                                  |                           |                           |                           |
| Loan Facilities in use at Balance Date           | 8,836,945                 | 8,836,952                 | 6,595,952                 |
| Unused Loan Facilities at Balance Date           | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|  | 8,836,945                 | 8,836,952                 | 6,595,952                 |

# Note 4 Net Current Assets

|   |       | 2016-2017<br>Budget        | 2016-2017<br>Actual        | 2017-2018<br>Budget |
|---|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars                                       | Notes | \$                         | \$                         | \$                  |
| Current Assets                                    |       |                            |                            |                     |
| Cash - Unrestricted                               |       | 4,194,000                  | 7,008,755                  | 4,080,896           |
| Cash - Restricted                                 |       | 23,324,267                 | 24,441,643                 | 25,249,343          |
| Receivables                                       |       | 2,400,000                  | 4,632,660                  | 2,000,000           |
| Inventories                                       |       | 6,000                      | 8,581                      | 10,000              |
| Assets Held for Sale                              |       | 0                          | 509,104                    | 509,104             |
| Total Current Assets                              |       | 29,924,267                 | 36,600,743                 | 31,849,343          |
| Payables Provisions                               |       | (2,600,000)<br>(4,000,000) | (2,638,827)<br>(4,230,450) | (2,600,000)         |
| Less Total Current Liabilities                    |       | (6,600,000)                | (6,869,277)                | (6,600,000)         |
| Unadjusted Net Current Assets                     |       | 23,324,267                 | 29,731,466                 | 25,249,343          |
| Adjustments                                       |       |                            |                            |                     |
| Less Cash - Restricted                            |       | (23,324,267)               | (24,441,643)               | (25,249,343)        |
| Total Adjustments                                 |       | (23,324,267)               | (24,441,643)               | (25,249,343)        |
| Adjusted Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit) |       | 0                          | 5,289,823                  | 0                   |

The Adjusted Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit) in the 2016-2017 actual column represents the estimated surplus / (deficit) as at 1 July 2017.

The Adjusted Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit) in the 2017-2018 budget column represents the estimated surplus / (deficit) as at 30 June 2018.

# Note 5 Acquisition of Assets

| Particulars             | Notes | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| By Class                |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Land                    |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Buildings               |       | 3,798,800                 | 1,924,212                 | 4,047,200                 |
| Plant and Machinery     |       | 1,096,800                 | 688,549                   | 1,107,000                 |
| Furniture and Equipment |       | 536,300                   | 301,309                   | 280,900                   |
| Information Technology  |       | 795,400                   | 366,785                   | 1,040,700                 |
| Roads                   |       | 4,346,400                 | 2,604,222                 | 4,573,500                 |
| Drainage                |       | 455,700                   | 375,238                   | 642,000                   |
| Pathways                |       | 762,800                   | 269,720                   | 509,500                   |
| Parks                   |       | 2,785,100                 | 1,729,175                 | 3,527,600                 |
| Other Infrastructure    |       | 1,032,900                 | 675,595                   | 925,300                   |
|                         |       | 15,610,200                | 8,934,805                 | 16,653,700                |

A detailed breakdown of the acquisitions of the assets summarised above is contained in the *Capital Expense Initiatives* section of this budget document.

# Note 6 Disposal of Assets

|  |       | 2017-2018<br>Book Value | 2017-2018<br>Proceeds | 2017-2018<br>Profit/(Loss) |
|--|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Particulars  | Notes | \$                      | \$                    | \$                         |
| Class  |       |                         |                       |                            |
| Land   |       |                         |                       |                            |
| Various land parcels                                   |       | 658,800                 | 658,800               | 0                          |
| Plant and Machinery                                    |       |                         |                       |                            |
| Fleet - Aqualife - 1EMT-367 (365)                      |       | 10,100                  | 9,000                 | (1,100)                    |
| Fleet - Asset Management - 179-VPk (385)               |       | 9,800                   | 9,000                 | (800)                      |
| Fleet - Building Services - 113-VPk (368)              |       | 10,100                  | 9,000                 | (1,100)                    |
| Fleet - Business Life Administration - 106-VPk (369)   |       | 16,100                  | 17,000                | 900                        |
| Fleet - Community Life Administration - 110-VPk (371)  |       | 16,900                  | 17,000                | 100                        |
| Fleet - Community Life Administration - 166-VPk (379)  |       | 14,600                  | 15,000                | 400                        |
| Fleet - Environmental Health - 116-VPk (372)           |       | 10,100                  | 10,000                | (100)                      |
| Fleet - Leisurelife - 112-VPk (364)                    |       | 10,100                  | 9,000                 | (1,100)                    |
| Fleet - Lifelong Learning - 164-VPk (386)              |       | 10,100                  | 9,000                 | (1,100)                    |
| Fleet - Ranger Services - 183-VPk (366)                |       | 10,100                  | 9,000                 | (1,100)                    |
| Fleet - Renew Life Administration - 111-VPk (360)      |       | 16,200                  | 15,000                | (1,200)                    |
| Fleet - Street Improvement - 128-VPk (384)             |       | 9,800                   | 10,000                | 200                        |
| Fleet - Urban Planning - 108-VPk (377)                 |       | 9,800                   | 10,000                | 200                        |
| Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232)            |       | 8,500                   | 5,000                 | (3,500)                    |
| Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180)                  |       | 0                       | 3,000                 | 3,000                      |
| Plant - Waste Management - High pressure cleaner (239) |       | 0                       | 500                   | 500                        |
| Plant - Waste Management - High pressure cleaner (332) |       | 0                       | 500                   | 500                        |
| Plant - Engineering - Plate compactor (315)            |       | 0                       | 1,000                 | 1,000                      |
| Plant - Engineering - Plate compactor (316)            |       | 0                       | 1,000                 | 1,000                      |
| Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)                           |       | 20,100                  | 26,000                | 5,900                      |
| Truck - Engineering - 131-VPk (044)                    |       | 14,500                  | 20,000                | 5,500                      |
| Truck - Engineering - 145-VPk (043)                    |       | 25,200                  | 25,000                | (200)                      |
| Utility - Parks - 130-VPk (283)                        |       | 13,700                  | 15,000                | 1,300                      |
| Utility - Parks - 148-VPk (329)                        |       | 15,500                  | 10,000                | (5,500)                    |
| Utility - Waste Management - 135-VPk (287)             |       | 9,500                   | 8,000                 | (1,500)                    |
| Utility - Waste Management - 141-VPK (296)             |       | 17,500                  | 15,000                | (2,500)                    |
| Utility - Transport - 144-VPk (297)                    |       | 14,700                  | 15,000                | 300                        |
|  |       | 951,800                 | 951,800               | 0                          |

# Note 6 Disposal of Assets (continued)

|  |       | 2017-2018        | 2017-2018      | 2017-2018     |
|--|-------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Particulars  | Notes | Book Value<br>\$ | Proceeds<br>\$ | Profit/(Loss) |
| Turticulars  | Notes | Ψ                | Ψ              | Ψ             |
| Program  |       |                  |                |               |
| Law, Order and Safety                                  |       |                  |                |               |
| Fleet - Ranger Services - 183-VPk (366)                |       | 10,100           | 9,000          | (1,100)       |
|  |       | 10,100           | 9,000          | (1,100)       |
| Health   |       |                  |                |               |
| Fleet - Environmental Health - 116-VPk (372)           |       | 10,100           | 10,000         | (100)         |
| Tiest Environmental rieditii Tio VI K (5/2)            |       | 10,100           | 10,000         | (100)         |
| Community Amenities                                    |       |                  |                |               |
| Plant - Waste Management - High pressure cleaner (239) |       | 0                | 500            | 500           |
| Plant - Waste Management - High pressure cleaner (332) |       | 0                | 500            | 500           |
| Utility - Waste Management - 135-VPk (287)             |       | 9,500            | 8,000          | (1,500)       |
| Utility - Waste Management - 141-VPK (296)             |       | 17,500           | 15,000         | (2,500)       |
|  |       | 27,000           | 24,000         | (3,000)       |
| Recreation and Culture                                 |       |                  |                |               |
| Fleet - Aqualife - 1EMT-367 (365)                      |       | 10,100           | 9,000          | (1,100)       |
| Fleet - Leisurelife - 112-VPk (364)                    |       | 10,100           | 9,000          | (1,100)       |
| Fleet - Lifelong Learning - 164-VPk (386)              |       | 10,100           | 9,000          | (1,100)       |
| Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232)            |       | 8,500            | 5,000          | (3,500)       |
| Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180)                  |       | 0                | 3,000          | 3,000         |
| Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)                           |       | 20,100           | 26,000         | 5,900         |
| Utility - Parks - 130-VPk (283)                        |       | 13,700           | 15,000         | 1,300         |
| Utility - Parks - 148-VPk (329)                        |       | 15,500           | 10,000         | (5,500)       |
|  |       | 88,100           | 86,000         | (2,100)       |

# Note 6 Disposal of Assets (continued)

|   |                 | 2017-2018<br>Book Value | 2017-2018<br>Proceeds | 2017-2018<br>Profit/(Loss) |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Particulars   | Notes           | \$                      | \$                    | \$                         |
| Program   |                 |                         |                       |                            |
| Transport   |                 |                         |                       |                            |
| Fleet - Street Improvement - 128-VPk (384)            |                 | 9,800                   | 10,000                | 200                        |
| Plant - Engineering - Plate compactor (315)           |                 | 0                       | 1,000                 | 1,000                      |
| Plant - Engineering - Plate compactor (316)           |                 | 0                       | 1,000                 | 1,000                      |
| Truck - Engineering - 131-VPk (044)                   |                 | 14,500                  | 20,000                | 5,500                      |
| Truck - Engineering - 145-VPk (043)                   |                 | 25,200                  | 25,000                | (200)                      |
| Utility - Transport - 144-VPk (297)                   |                 | 14,700                  | 15,000                | 300                        |
|   |                 | 64,200                  | 72,000                | 7,800                      |
| Economic Services                                     |                 |                         |                       |                            |
| Fleet - Building Services - 113-VPk (368)             |                 | 10,100                  | 9,000                 | (1,100)                    |
| Fleet - Urban Planning - 108-VPk (377)                |                 | 9,800                   | 10,000                | 200                        |
|   |                 | 19,900                  | 19,000                | (900)                      |
| Other Property and Services                           |                 |                         |                       |                            |
| Fleet - Asset Management - 179-VPk (385)              |                 | 9,800                   | 9,000                 | (800)                      |
| Fleet - Business Life Administration - 106-VPk (369)  |                 | 16,100                  | 17,000                | 900                        |
| Fleet - Community Life Administration - 110-VPk (371) |                 | 16,900                  | 17,000                | 100                        |
| Fleet - Community Life Administration - 166-VPk (379) |                 | 14,600                  | 15,000                | 400                        |
| Various land parcels                                  |                 | 658,800                 | 658,800               | 0                          |
| Fleet - Renew Life Administration - 111-VPk (360)     |                 | 16,200                  | 15,000                | (1,200)                    |
|   |                 | 732,400                 | 731,800               | (600)                      |
|   |                 |                         |                       |                            |
|   |                 | 951,800                 | 951,800               | 0                          |
|   |                 |                         |                       |                            |
|   | Profit on asset | disposals               |                       | 20,800                     |
|   | Loss on asset   | disposals               |                       | (20,800)                   |
|   |                 |                         |                       | 0                          |

# Note 7 Information on Borrowings

| Particulars   | Principal<br>1 July | New<br>Loans | Principal<br>Repayment | Principal<br>30 June | Interest<br>Expense      |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| rarticulars   | \$                  | \$           | \$                     | \$                   | \$                       |
| 2016-2017 Information on Borrowings (Actual)                              |                     |              |                        |                      |                          |
| Law, Order and Public Safety  |                     |              |                        |                      |                          |
| 14 Parking Initiative   | 3,366,000           | 0            | 699,000                | 2,667,000            | 122,600                  |
| Recreation and Culture  |                     |              |                        | 0                    |                          |
| 04 Aqualife Centre  | 1,410,770           | 0            | 323,779                | 1,086,991            | 75,200                   |
| 07 Aqualife Centre II   | 1,760,290           | 0            | 310,499                | 1,449,791            | 104,200                  |
| 11 Fletcher Park  | 443,550             | 0            | 31,357                 | 412,193              | 21,200                   |
| Economic Services   |                     |              |                        | 0                    |                          |
| 13 Underground Power  | 1,164,530           | 0            | 371,530                | 793,000              | 46,900                   |
| Other Property and Services   |                     |              |                        | 0                    |                          |
| 02 Depot Land   | 434,850             | 0            | 98,855                 | 335,995              | 25,700                   |
| 03 Administration Centre  | 587,360             | 0            | 134,366                | 452,994              | 32,500                   |
| 09 14 Kent Street   | 538,800             | 0            | 61,000                 | 477,800              | 39,600                   |
| 10 1 Harper Street  | 887,820             | 0            | 75,828                 | 811,992              | 55,200                   |
| 12 Depot Upgrade  | 375,750             | 0            | 26,554                 | 349,196              | 17,900                   |
|   | 10,969,720          | 0            | 2,132,768              | 8,836,952            | 541,000                  |
| 2017-2018 Information on Borrowings (Budget) Law, Order and Public Safety |                     |              |                        |                      |                          |
| 14 Parking Initiative   | 2,667,000           | 0            | 726,100                | 1,940,900            | 95,500                   |
| Recreation and Culture  |                     |              |                        |                      |                          |
| 04 Aqualife Centre  | 1,086,991           | 0            | •                      | 744,691              | 56,600                   |
| 07 Aqualife Centre II   | 1,449,791           | 0            | ,                      | 1,119,791            | 84,700                   |
| 11 Fletcher Park  | 412,193             | 0            | 32,900                 | 379,293              | 19,600                   |
| Economic Services   |                     |              |                        |                      |                          |
| 13 Underground Power  | 793,000             | 0            | 387,900                | 405,100              | 30,500                   |
| Other Property and Services   |                     |              |                        |                      |                          |
| 02 Depot Land   | 335,995             | 0            |                        | 230,795              | 19,400                   |
| 03 Administration Centre  | 452,994             | 0            | •                      | 310,594              | 24,500                   |
| 09 14 Kent Street   | 477,800             | 0            | •                      | 412,200              | 34,900                   |
| 10 1 Harper Street  | 811,992             | 0            | •                      | 731,292              | 50,300                   |
| 12 Depot Upgrade  | 349,196             | 0            | 27,900                 | 321,296              |                          |
| : = = =   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -                                   | 8,836,952           |              | 2,241,000              | 6,595,952            | 16,600<br><b>432,600</b> |

## Note 7 Information on Borrowings (continued)

### **New Borrowings**

No new borrowings are proposed for the coming financial year.

### **Unspent Borrowings**

There were no unspent borrowings at the commencement of the coming financial year, and it is expected that there will be no unspent borrowings at the end of the coming financial year.

### **Overdraft Facilities**

Council has not utilised any overdraft facilities during the previous financial year, and does not anticipate requiring one in the coming financial year.

### Note 8 Rating Information

#### Overview

The rating system is the means by which the Town is able to raise sufficient revenue to pay for the services it provides. The methodology is designed to ensure that all property owners make a reasonable rate contribution, taking into account an owner's ability to pay, and ensuring that no sector is rated excessively. Throughout Australia, rating on the basis of property valuations has been found to be the most appropriate means of achieving rating equity.

#### **Differential Rating**

In accordance with Section 6.33 of the Local Government Act 1995, a local government may impose differential rates according to any, or a combination, of the following characteristics -

- The purpose for which the land is zoned under a Town Planning Scheme in force;
- · The predominant purpose for which the land is held or used as determined by the local government; and / or
- Whether or not the land is vacant land.

#### **Minimum Payments**

In accordance with Section 6.35 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a local government may impose on rateable land a minimum payment that is greater than the general rate that would otherwise be payable on that land. The Town applies minimum payments to each of the rateable properties to ensure that all property owners contribute an equitable amount of rates towards the provision of the Town's maintenance of facilities and services provided.

#### **Differential Classifications**

For the purpose of the Differential Rating Classifications, the following applies -

- Residential includes those properties being used primarily as a place of residence; and
- Non-Residential includes any other rateable property not being used primarily as a place of residence.

### **Objects and Reasons for Differential Rates**

#### Overall Objective

The rates in the dollar (\$) for the various differential rates are calculated to provide the shortfall in revenue required to enable the Town to provide works and services in the 2017-2018 financial year after taking into account all non-rate sources of revenue.

### Residential - GRV

The object of the proposed rate in the dollar of 0.0816 is to ensure that the proportion of total rate revenue derived from residential properties remains essentially consistent with previous years. The reason is that the GRV valuations (upon which rates are based) for residential properties increased in 2014 by a significantly greater proportion than the GRV valuations for non-residential properties and, despite new valuations in 2017, still remain considerably disproportionate. It also includes the ongoing maintenance and service provision of Town assets and services primarily used by residential ratepayers.

### Minimum Payment in respect to Residential - GRV

The object of the proposed minimum payment of \$1,197 is to ensure that the proportion of increase is consistent with the overall rate increase in this category. It is also recognition that every residential property receives some level of benefit from provided works and services.

### Non-Residential - GRV

The object of the proposed rate in the dollar of 0.0913 is to ensure that the proportion of total rate revenue derived from non-residential properties remains essentially consistent with previous years. The reason is that the GRV valuations (upon which rates are based) for non-residential properties increased in 2014 by a significantly lesser proportion than the GRV valuations for residential properties and, despite new valuations in 2017, still remain considerably disproportionate. It also includes the ongoing maintenance and service provision of Town assets and services primarily used in a non-residential environment.

#### Minimum Payment in respect to Non-Residential - GRV

The object of the proposed minimum payment of \$1,245 is to ensure that the proportion of increase is consistent with the overall rate increase in this category. It is also recognition that every non-residential property receives some level of benefit from provided works and services.

# Note 8 Rating Information (continued)

|                               | Rate in \$ / | Property | Rateable    | 2017-2018  | 2017-2018 | 2017-2018  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                               | Minimum      | Numbers  | Value       | Budget     | Interim   | Total      |
| Particulars                   | Payment      | \$       | \$          | \$         | \$        | \$         |
| Differential Rates            |              |          |             |            |           |            |
| GRV - Residential             | 0.0816       | 11,893   | 259,992,458 | 21,215,385 | 29,300    | 21,244,685 |
| GRV - Non-Residential         | 0.0913       | 1,589    | 200,001,962 | 18,260,179 | 117,200   | 18,377,379 |
|                               |              | 13,482   | 459,994,420 | 39,475,564 | 146,500   | 39,622,064 |
| Differential Minimum Payments |              |          |             |            |           |            |
| GRV - Residential             | 1,197        | 3,218    | 42,960,910  | 3,851,946  | 0         | 3,851,946  |
| GRV - Non-Residential         | 1,245        | 302      | 3,218,633   | 375,990    | 0         | 375,990    |
|                               |              | 3,520    | 46,179,543  | 4,227,936  | 0         | 4,227,936  |
| Other Rates                   |              |          |             |            |           |            |
| Specified Area Rates          |              |          |             |            |           | 0          |
| Discounts and Waivers         |              |          |             |            |           | 0          |
|                               |              |          |             |            |           | 0          |
|                               |              | 17,002   | 506,173,963 | 43,703,500 | 146,500   | 43,850,000 |

#### **Rating Statement**

All land, except exempt land, in the Town of Victoria Park is rated according to its Gross Rental Value (GRV).

The general rates detailed above for the 2017-2018 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates, and also bearing in mind the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum payment has been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of local government services and facilities.

### Note 9 Specified Area Rates

No Specified Area Rates are proposed for the coming financial year.

### Note 10 Service Charges

No Service Charges are proposed for the coming financial year.

### Note 11 Rate Discounts, Waivers, Concessions and Incentives

No rate payment discounts, waivers or concessions will apply. Incentives, by way of prizes, will be offered. Conditions apply.

### Note 12 Interest Charges and Instalments

A late payment interest penalty, calculated at 11%, will apply to all late payments. It is budgeted that this will generate \$130,000. Separate option plans will be available to ratepayers for payment of their rates.

#### Payment Option 1 - Full Amount

Full amount of rates and charges, including any arrears, to be paid on, or before, 2 September 2017 or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the later.

#### Payment Option 2 - Four Payment Instalments

First instalment is to be received on or before 2 September 2017 or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the later, and including all arrears and charges and 25% of the current rates and charges. The second, third and fourth instalments are due on or before 7 November 2017, 11 January 2018, and 17 March 2018 respectively, or the equivalent time after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the later. The instalment plan costs will consist of simple interest of 5.5% per annum, calculated from the date the first instalment is due, together with an administration fee of \$13.00 for each instalment payment made after 2 September 20176 or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice (i.e. a total instalment payment cost of \$39.00 for Payment Option 2).

### **Revenue from Payment Options**

The total revenue from the imposition of the instalment interest and administration fees, as explained above, is budgeted at \$485,000, and is made up as follows -

 Instalment arrangement fees
 \$235,000

 Instalment interest
 \$250,000

 \$485,000

# Note 13 Reserve Funds

| Particulars   | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Buildings Renewal   |                           |                           |                          |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with Council's buildings.  |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance   | 223,266                   | 223,266                   | 400,466                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 175,000                   | 174,559                   | 80,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 2,200                     | 2,641                     | 7,800                    |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | (70,000)                 |
|   | 400,466                   | 400,466                   | 418,266                  |
| Community Art  To be used to assist in funding the purchase and placement of art for the Council and community.                       |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance   | 563,843                   | 563,843                   | 641,043                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 75,000                    | 70,529                    | 40,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 2,200                     | 6,671                     | 9,000                    |
| Transfer from Reserve   | (185,000)                 | 0                         | 0                        |
|   | 456,043                   | 641,043                   | 690,043                  |
| Drainage Renewal  To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with  Council's drainage.                            |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance   | 146,620                   | 146,620                   | 172,720                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 25,000                    | 24,365                    | 50,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 1,100                     | 1,735                     | 3,200                    |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|   | 172,720                   | 172,720                   | 225,920                  |
| Edward Millen Site  To be used to assist in improving and / or maintaining the Edward Millen  Site, including the associated grounds. |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance   | 1,294,878                 | 1,294,878                 | 1,356,878                |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 45,000                    | 46,680                    | 75,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 17,000                    | 15,320                    | 26,800                   |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|   | 1,356,878                 | 1,356,878                 | 1,458,678                |

| Particulars  | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Furniture and Equipment Renewal  |                           |                           |                          |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with Council's furniture and equipment.               |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 354,207                   | 354,207                   | 558,907                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 200,000                   | 200,509                   | 30,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 4,700                     | 4,191                     | 11,000                   |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|  | 558,907                   | 558,907                   | 599,907                  |
| Future Fund  |                           |                           |                          |
| To be used to assist in funding initiatives and purchases that diversify the revenue streams of Council.             |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 10,188,393                | 10,188,393                | 12,332,193               |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 2,050,000                 | 2,023,256                 | 1,080,000                |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 93,800                    | 120,544                   | 246,600                  |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|  | 12,332,193                | 12,332,193                | 13,658,793               |
| Future Projects To assist in funding 'new' and 'upgrade' capital initiatives that are generally significant in size. |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 1,648,978                 | 1,648,978                 | 1,798,878                |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 132,000                   | 130,390                   | 121,300                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 17,900                    | 19,510                    | 30,000                   |
| Transfer from Reserve  | (500,000)                 | 0                         | (1,500,000               |
|  | 1,298,878                 | 1,798,878                 | 450,178                  |
| Harold Hawthorne - Carlisle Memorial  To assist in funding major appliances / equipment and structural repairs       |                           |                           |                          |
| at these Council-responsibility facilities.  |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 75,930                    | 75,930                    | 126,430                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 50,000                    | 49,602                    | 20,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 500                       | 898                       | 2,200                    |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|  | 126,430                   | 126,430                   | 148,630                  |

| Particulars  | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Information Technology Renewal   |                           |                           |                          |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with  |                           |                           |                          |
| Council's information technology.  |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 180,000                   | 180,000                   | 358,400                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 178,000                   | 176,270                   | 300,000                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 400                       | 2,130                     | 7,000                    |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|  | 358,400                   | 358,400                   | 665,400                  |
| Insurance Risk   |                           |                           |                          |
| To be used to assist in meeting any expense outlays in the event of significant insurance claims.                                    |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 431,254                   | 431,254                   | 367,830                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 25,000                    | 128,205                   | 25,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 4,200                     | 5,103                     | 4,400                    |
| Transfer from Reserve  | (240,000)                 | (196,732)                 | 0                        |
|  | 220,454                   | 367,830                   | 397,230                  |
|  |                           |                           |                          |
| Land Asset Optimisation  To be used to hold proceeds from, and meet expenses towards, Land  Asset Optimisation Strategy initiatives. |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
| Other Infrastructure Renewal Reserve   |                           |                           |                          |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with Council's other infrastructure.                                  |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 527,443                   | 527,443                   | 574,443                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 40,000                    | 40,760                    | 30,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 7,000                     | 6,240                     | 11,000                   |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|  | 574,443                   | 574,443                   | 615,443                  |

| Particulars  | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Parks Renewal  To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with  Council's parks.                             |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 218,825                   | 218,825                   | 261,025                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 40,000                    | 39,611                    | 30,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 2,200                     | 2,589                     | 5,200                    |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | (250,000)                |
|  | 261,025                   | 261,025                   | 46,225                   |
| Pathways Renewal  To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with  Council's pathways.                       |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 126,097                   | 126,097                   | 367,397                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 40,000                    | 239,808                   | 50,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 1,300                     | 1,492                     | 3,000                    |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|  | 167,397                   | 367,397                   | 420,397                  |
| Plant and Machinery Renewal  To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with  Council's plant and machinery. |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 203,442                   | 203,442                   | 235,342                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 30,000                    | 29,493                    | 30,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 1,900                     | 2,407                     | 4,000                    |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|  | 235,342                   | 235,342                   | 269,342                  |
| Renewable Energy To assist in investigating and funding renewable energy initiatives within the District.                        |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance  | 168,480                   | 168,480                   | 220,980                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 50,000                    | 50,507                    | 50,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 2,500                     | 1,993                     | 4,400                    |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | (200,000)                |
|  | 220,980                   | 220,980                   | 75,380                   |

| Particulars   | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Roads Renewal   |                           |                           |                          |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal initiatives associated with Council's roads.                                    |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance   | 653,337                   | 653,337                   | 788,737                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 130,000                   | 127,670                   | 80,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 5,400                     | 7,730                     | 13,600                   |
| Transfer from Reserve   | (85,000)                  | 0                         | 0                        |
|   | 703,737                   | 788,737                   | 882,337                  |
| Underground Power   |                           |                           |                          |
| To be used to assist in funding initiatives associated with the installation of underground power and associated works. |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance   | 2,696,099                 | 2,696,099                 | 2,962,799                |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 250,000                   | 234,801                   | 220,000                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 16,700                    | 31,899                    | 59,200                   |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|   | 2,962,799                 | 2,962,799                 | 3,241,999                |
| Waste Management To be used to assist in funding waste management and waste   |                           |                           |                          |
| minimisation initiatives.   |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance   | 866,275                   | 866,275                   | 917,175                  |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 40,000                    | 40,651                    | 50,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 10,900                    | 10,249                    | 18,000                   |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        |
|   | 917,175                   | 917,175                   | 985,175                  |
| Reserve Fund Summary  |                           |                           |                          |
| Opening balance   | 20,567,367                | 20,567,367                | 24,441,643               |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 3,575,000                 | 3,827,666                 | 2,361,300                |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 191,900                   | 243,342                   | 466,400                  |
| Transfer from Reserve   | (1,010,000)               | (196,732)                 | (2,020,000)              |
|   | 23,324,267                | 24,441,643                | 25,249,343               |

# Note 14 Fees and Charges Revenue

| Particulars                  | Notes | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2017-2018<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| By Program                   |       |                           |                           |                           |
|                              |       |                           |                           |                           |
| General Purpose Funding      |       | 274,700                   | 307,013                   | 314,700                   |
| Governance                   |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Law, Order and Public Safety |       | 2,887,300                 | 2,005,491                 | 2,554,500                 |
| Health                       |       | 214,800                   | 240,330                   | 241,300                   |
| Education and Welfare        |       | 153,800                   | 201,849                   | 153,800                   |
| Community Amenities          |       | 1,310,200                 | 1,151,746                 | 1,123,600                 |
| Recreation and Culture       |       | 4,833,500                 | 4,221,392                 | 4,848,100                 |
| Transport                    |       | 116,600                   | 140,556                   | 106,600                   |
| Economic Services            |       | 488,200                   | 266,074                   | 333,000                   |
| Other Property and Services  |       | 158,400                   | 120,278                   | 140,600                   |
|                              |       | 10,437,500                | 8,654,730                 | 9,816,200                 |

# Note 15 Elected Member Payments

|                                      |       | 2016-2017<br>Budget | 2016-2017<br>Actual | 2017-2018<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars                          | Notes | \$                  | \$                  | \$                  |
| By Category                          |       |                     |                     |                     |
| Mayoral Allowance                    |       | 62,800              | 62,500              | 63,100              |
| Deputy Mayoral Allowance             |       | 15,700              | 15,600              | 15,800              |
| Members Meeting Fees                 |       | 215,100             | 214,200             | 216,100             |
| Information and Technology Allowance |       | 31,500              | 31,500              | 31,600              |
| Member Expenses                      |       | 5,100               | 460                 | 5,100               |
| Members Travel Reimbursement         |       | 7,000               | 1,710               | 7,100               |
|                                      |       | 337,200             | 325,970             | 338,800             |

The actual payment amounts have been / will be made in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995.

### Note 16 Trust Funds

|                                     | 1 July<br>2017 | Estimated<br>Receipts | Estimated<br>Payments | 30 June<br>2018 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars                         | \$             | \$                    | \$                    | \$              |
| Pathways and works contributions    | 1,467,000      | 225,000               | (120,000)             | 1,572,000       |
| Miscellaneous bonds and deposits    | 675,000        | 75,000                | (130,000)             | 620,000         |
| Leisure facility bonds and deposits | 4,000          | 20,000                | (10,000)              | 14,000          |
|                                     | 2,146,000      | 320,000               | (260,000)             | 2,206,000       |

The above funds are held by the Town even though the Town has no control over them. These funds are not included in the financial statements due to this fact.

## Note 17 Major Land Transactions

#### **Tamala Park**

The Town is a 1/12th owner of Lot 9504 Tamala Park, in conjunction with the Cities of Perth, Joondalup, Stirling, Vincent, Wanneroo and the Town of Cambridge.

The owner Councils have established the Tamala Park Regional Council with the specific function of carrying out a residential land development, known as Catalina Estate. As part owner of the land, the Town is entitled to 1/12th of the net proceeds of the land development.

The Town has budgeted to receive \$330,000 in the coming financial year.

### Note 18 Trading Undertakings and Major Trading Undertakings

The Town does not intend entering into any trading undertakings or major trading undertakings during the coming financial year.



Schedule of Fees and Charges

### Overview

The following pages outline the fees and charges set by Council for the 2017-2018 financial year. The authority to set fees and charges is contained within Section 6.16 (Imposition of fees and charges) and Section 6.17 (Setting the level of fees and charges) of the Local Government Act 1995.

Council acknowledges that, in determining the amount of a fee or charge for a service or for goods, consideration has been given to:

- The cost to the Council of providing the service or goods;
- The importance of the service or the goods to the community; and
- The price at which the service or goods could be provided by an alternative supplier.

The recommended fees aim to maintain affordable access to Council facilities and services. Fees and charges may need to increase each year in order to recover the increased cost of doing business - as consideration to those aforementioned points is measured and considered. Further reviews of management practices and the service levels provided by the Town may have an impact on fees and charges in the future.

Those items denoted with a hash symbol (#) are quoted items that may be subject to variation by the Town where additional work is required to be undertaken that was not outlined and included in the original fee.

Those items denoted with an asterisk symbol (\*) attract an additional fee for being a penalty fee if the development has commenced or been carried out.

Aqualife

|  |                              | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                              | Conditions                   | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
| Aquatics Casual Entry                    |                              |                  |                   |           |
| Adult                                    | Above 17 years               | 6.10             | GST               | 5.50      |
| Adult concession                         | Above 17 years, with card    | 4.80             | GST               | 4.50      |
| Child - with parent / guardian           | Under 5 years                | 0.00             | GST               | 4.00      |
| Child                                    | 5 - 17 years still at school | 4.60             | GST               | 4.00      |
| Child resident club member               | 5 - 17 years still at school | 3.20             | GST               | 3.50      |
| Adult multipass                          | 10 sessions                  | 58.00            | GST               | 50.00     |
| Adult multipass concession               | 10 sessions                  | 46.00            | GST               | 40.00     |
| Child multipass                          | 10 sessions                  | 43.50            | GST               | 36.00     |
| Adult spa / steam room                   | Above 17 years               | 10.20            | GST               | 10.20     |
| Adult spa / steam room concession        | Above 17 years, with card    | 8.00             | GST               | 8.00      |
| Adult winter promotion                   | 11am - 1pm, May 1 - Sept 30  | 3.50             | GST               | 3.50      |
| Aguarobics                               | Book of 10                   | 165.00           | GST               | 150.00    |
| Aquarobics concession                    | Book of 10                   | 136.00           | GST               | 125.00    |
| Adult spa / steam room                   | Book of 10                   | 102.00           | GST               | 91.80     |
| Adult spa / steam room concession        | Book of 10                   | 80.00            | GST               | 72.00     |
| Family pass                              | 2 adults, 2 children         | 80.00            | GST               | 16.50     |
| Family pass                              | 1 adult, 3 children          | 18.00            | GST               | 16.50     |
| Family pass additional child             | Per child                    | 4.50             | GST               | 4.30      |
| Family pass off peak                     | Mon - Fri, 6pm to close      | 13.00            | GST               | 13.00     |
| Child vacation swim classes              | Per child                    | 4.40             | <del>-</del>      | 4.00      |
| Child in term swim                       | Per child                    | 3.10             | _                 | 3.20      |
| Spectator                                | Per person                   | 2.00             | GST               | 2.00      |
| Carers                                   | With approved card           | 0.00             | GST               | 0.00      |
| Inflatable entry                         | Per child                    | 2.00             | GST               | 2.00      |
|  |                              |                  |                   |           |
| Hydro Pool                               |                              |                  |                   |           |
| Adult                                    | Above 17 years               | 12.10            | GST               | 10.20     |
| Adult concession                         | Above 17 years, with card    | 10.30            | GST               | 8.00      |
| Child                                    | 5 - 17 years still at school | 6.60             | GST               | 6.00      |
| Adult multipass                          | 10 sessions                  | 121.00           | GST               | 91.80     |
| Adult multipass concession               | 10 sessions                  | 103.00           | GST               | 72.00     |
| Child multipass                          | 10 sessions                  | 66.00            | GST               | 54.00     |
| Physiotherapy participants (group entry) | 2 or more bookings only      | 9.00             | GST               | 6.00      |
| Club Entry Fees                          |                              |                  |                   |           |
| Child casual                             | 5 - 17 years still at school | 3.20             | GST               | 3.50      |
| Adult casual                             | Above 17 years               | 6.10             | GST               | 5.50      |
| Carnival entry                           | Per child                    | 3.20             | GST               | 3.50      |

Aqualife

|   |                            | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                             | Conditions                 | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
| Lane Hire (Plus Appropriate Entry Fees) |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Lane hire - 25m indoor                  | Per lane, per hour         | 11.50            | GST               | 12.00     |
| Lane hire - 50m outdoor                 | Per lane, per hour         | 12.50            | GST               | 13.00     |
| Schools lane hire between 9am - 3pm     | Per lane, per hour         | 0.00             | GST               | 10.00     |
| Club lane hire                          | Per lane, per hour         | 7.50             | GST               | 7.80      |
| Monster inflatable                      | Per hour                   | 90.00            | GST               | 90.00     |
| Hydrotherapy pool hire                  | Per hour                   | 40.00            | GST               | 40.00     |
| Swim School                             |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Learn to swim term bookings             | Per session                | 15.30            | -                 | 14.80     |
| Private 1-on-1 sessions                 | Per 30 minutes             | 50.00            | -                 | 50.00     |
| Private 1-on-2 sessions                 | Per 30 minutes, per person | 32.00            | -                 | 35.00     |
| Private 1-on-1 sessions with disability | Per 30 minutes, per person | 45.00            | -                 | 40.00     |
| Private lessons - Concession            | Per session                | 0.00             | -                 | 0.05      |
| School session                          | Per person (10 sessions)   | 76.00            | -                 | 80.00     |
| Administration fee                      | Refunds, alterations etc.  | 25.00            | -                 | 25.00     |
| SwimFit program                         | Level 7+ per session       | 18.00            | -                 | 18.00     |
| Lifeguard club                          | 10 x 1 hour sessions       | 150.00           | -                 | 150.00    |
| CPR only                                | Per person                 | 52.00            | -                 | 52.00     |
| Bronze requalification                  | Per person                 | 78.00            | -                 | 78.00     |
| Parent and baby information session     | Per 90 minute session      | 48.20            | -                 | 48.20     |
| Swimming Carnivals                      |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Child within school hours               | Per child to 17 years      | 3.20             | GST               | 3.10      |
| Child outside school hours              | Per child to 17 years      | 3.50             | GST               | 3.50      |
| Spectator                               | Per person                 | 0.00             | GST               | 2.00      |
| Full day carnival                       | No refund                  | 330.00           | GST               | 350.00    |
| 1/2 day morning carnival                | 9:00am-11:45am, no refund  | 190.00           | GST               | 200.00    |
| 1/2 day afternoon carnival              | 12:15pm-3:00pm, no refund  | 190.00           | GST               | 200.00    |
| Non-school hour carnival                | Per hour, no refund        | 130.00           | GST               | 140.00    |
| Carnival deposit                        | No refund                  | 60.00            | GST               | 60.00     |

Aqualife

|  |                          | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                                    | Conditions               | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
|  |                          |                  |                   |           |
| Facility Membership (Gym, Fitness Classes and  |                          |                  |                   |           |
| Standard upfront 12 month                      | No cancellation fee      | 890.00           | GST               | 830.00    |
| Standard direct debit monthly rollover         | No cancellation fee      | 74.00            | GST               | 70.00     |
| Concession upfront 12 month                    | No cancellation fee      | 700.00           | GST               | 650.00    |
| Concession direct debit monthly rollover       | No cancellation fee      | 58.00            | GST               | 54.00     |
| Corporate upfront 12 month                     | No cancellation fee      | 810.00           | GST               | 700.00    |
| Corporate direct debit monthly rollover        | No cancellation fee      | 67.50            | GST               | 58.00     |
| Flexi Pass (Gym, Fitness Classes, Aquatics and | l Casual Sport)          |                  |                   |           |
| Pass - 1 month                                 | Not a membership         | 0.00             | GST               | 80.00     |
| Essentials Membership (Choice of Gym or Fitr   | ages or Aquation)        |                  |                   |           |
| Standard upfront 12 month                      | No cancellation fee      | 600.00           | GST               | 570.00    |
| Standard direct debit monthly rollover         | No cancellation fee      | 50.00            | GST               | 45.00     |
| Concession upfront 12 month                    | No cancellation fee      | 510.00           | GST               | 450.00    |
| Concession direct debit rollover               | No cancellation fee      | 40.00            | GST               | 36.00     |
| Rehabilitation membership only - 3 month       | Physio Referral only     | 315.00           | GST               | 315.00    |
|  |                          |                  | GST               |           |
| Standard upfront 12 month - child              | Restrictions apply       | 0.00             |                   | 400.00    |
| Direct debit 12 month - child                  | Restrictions apply       | 0.00             | GST               | 30.00     |
| Standard upfront 3 month - child               | Restrictions apply       | 0.00             | GST               | 190.00    |
| Personal Training                              |                          |                  |                   |           |
| 1-on-1 session                                 | 30 minute session        | 50.00            | GST               | 45.00     |
| 1-on-1 session                                 | 1 hour session           | 70.00            | GST               | 80.00     |
| 5 x 1-on-1 sessions                            | 30 minute session        | 245.00           | GST               | 220.00    |
| 5 x 1-on-1 sessions                            | 1 hour session           | 468.00           | GST               | 440.00    |
| 10 x 1-on-1 sessions                           | 30 minute session        | 332.00           | GST               | 390.00    |
| 10 x 1-on-1 sessions                           | 1 hour session           | 630.00           | GST               | 780.00    |
| Contractors                                    | Per trainer, per month   | 840.00           | GST               | 840.00    |
| Group training non-members                     | 5 to 20 participants     | 12.00            | GST               | 15.00     |
| Group training members                         | 5 to 20 participants     | 10.00            | GST               | 12.00     |
| Administration                                 |                          |                  |                   |           |
| Direct Debit Joining fee                       | Direct Debit Member only | 50.00            | GST               | 50.00     |
| Replacement of lost membership card            | Condition                | 5.50             | GST               | 5.00      |
| Alterations administration fee                 | Includes suspensions     | 25.00            | GST               | 20.00     |

|  |                                 | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018     |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Particulars                              | Conditions                      | \$               | ?                 | \$            |
| Casual Entry Fees                        |                                 |                  |                   |               |
| Standard single visit circuit            | Per person, per visit           | 16.00            | GST               | 15.00         |
| Concession single visit circuit          | Per person, per visit           | 8.00             | GST               | 8.00          |
| Standard multipass - gym/group fitness   | 10 sessions                     | 165.00           | GST               | 135.00        |
| Concession multipass - gym/group fitness | 10 sessions                     | 136.00           | GST               | 114.00        |
| Student fitness                          | Per student, per visit, schools | 12.00            | GST               | 12.00         |
| Student gym entry                        | Per student, per visit          | 12.00            | GST               | 12.00         |
| Student multipass entry                  | 10 sessions                     | 108.00           | GST               | 108.00        |
| Standard gym plus aquatics entry         | Per person, per visit           | 25.00            | GST               | 20.00         |
| Concession gym plus aquatics entry       | Per person, per visit           | 20.00            | GST               | 16.00         |
| Programs (non-members)                   | Per person, per visit           | 400.00           | GST               | 0.00 - 500.00 |
| Programs (members)                       | Per person, per visit           | 360.00           | GST               | 0.00 - 300.00 |
| Gym assessment or program                | 30 minute session               | 50.00            | GST               | 50.00         |
| Gym assessment and program               | 1 hour session                  | 70.00            | GST               | 70.00         |
| Discounted Membership Loyalty Fees       |                                 |                  |                   |               |
| Bronze                                   | 1 - 5 years membership          | 0.10             | GST               | 0.10          |
| Silver                                   | 6 - 11 years membership         | 0.15             | GST               | 0.15          |
| Gold                                     | Above 12 years membership       | 0.20             | GST               | 0.20          |
| Crèche Fees                              |                                 |                  |                   |               |
| Crèche fees (non-members)                | First 1 1/2 hours, per child    | 4.80             | GST               | 4.50          |
| Crèche fees (members)                    | First 1 1/2 hours, per child    | 4.20             | GST               | 3.50          |
| Late fees                                | 10 to 30 minutes, per child     | 4.20             | GST               | 3.50          |
| Crèche fees                              | Extra 1 1/2 hours, per child    | 4.20             | GST               | 2.00          |
| Crèche fees                              | Group, extra hours, booked      | 80.00            | GST               | 80.00         |
| 25 visits (members)                      | Per child                       | 100.00           | GST               | 84.00         |

| Particulars                                  | Conditions                   | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|  |                              |                        |                        | · ·             |
| Room Hire                                    |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| Commercial kitchen (non-resident club)       | Per hour                     | 25.00                  | GST                    | 25.00           |
| Commercial kitchen (resident club)           | Per hour                     | 12.00                  | GST                    | 12.50           |
| Medium room                                  | Per hour                     | 40.00                  | GST                    | 40.00           |
| Small room or office                         | Per hour                     | 20.00                  | GST                    | 20.00           |
| Large room (peak)                            | Non-off peak times, per hour | 50.00                  | GST                    | 50.00           |
| Discount (charitable / community groups)     | Per booking                  | 0.50                   | GST                    | 0.50            |
| Large room function                          | Per hour                     | 65.00                  | GST                    | 70.00           |
| Minor hall function                          | Per hour                     | 120.00                 | GST                    | 125.00          |
| Major hall function                          | Per hour                     | 220.00                 | GST                    | 225.00          |
| Bond (minimum)                               | Subject to application       | 1,000.00               | GST                    | 1,000.00        |
| Bond (maximum)                               | Subject to application       | 5,000.00               | GST                    | 5,000.00        |
| Function deposit                             | Non refundable               | 110.00                 | GST                    | 110.00          |
| Portable PA system                           |                              | 75.00                  | GST                    | 78.00           |
| Pre-setup for function                       |                              | 45.00                  | GST                    | 50.00           |
| Public holiday function surcharge            | Per hour                     | 60.00                  | GST                    | 80.00           |
| Before operating hours staffing costs        | Per hour                     | 80.00                  | GST                    | 85.00           |
| After operating hours staffing costs         | Per hour                     | 160.00                 | GST                    | 180.00          |
| Additional cleaning following function       | Per hour                     | 80.00                  | GST                    | 85.00           |
| Function cancellation fee                    | Less than 72 hours notice    | 1.00                   | GST                    | 1.00            |
| User group cancellation fee                  | Less than 24 hours notice    | 0.50                   | GST                    | 0.50            |
| Liquor application fee for alcohol           | Per application              | 61.00                  | GST                    | 62.00           |
| Data projector hire                          | Per hour                     | 15.00                  | GST                    | 15.00           |
| Booking alterations (regular users)          | More than 72 hours notice    | 5.00                   | GST                    | 5.00            |
| Booking alterations (regular users)          | Less than 72 hours notice    | 15.00                  | GST                    | 15.00           |
| Booking alterations (non-regular users)      | More than 72 hours notice    | 10.00                  | GST                    | 10.00           |
| Booking alterations (non-regular users)      | Less than 72 hours notice    | 25.00                  | GST                    | 25.00           |
| Storage fee                                  | Per booking / visit          | 25.00                  | GST                    | 25.00           |
| Shower use                                   | Per visit                    | 3.00                   | GST                    | 3.00            |
| Stage hire                                   | Per booking                  | 20.00                  | GST                    | 20.00           |
| Promotional Participation Incentive Programs |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| All programs                                 | Per program                  | Various                | GST                    | Various         |

| Particulars                            | Conditions                  | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  |                             | •                      | •                 | Ψ               |
| Sports Halls - Senior Sports           |                             |                        |                   |                 |
| Basketball team fee                    | Per game                    | 63.00                  | GST               | 64.00           |
| Netball team fee                       | Per game                    | 71.00                  | GST               | 72.00           |
| Soccer team fee                        | Per game                    | 63.00                  | GST               | 64.00           |
| Volleyball team fee                    | Per game                    | 63.00                  | GST               | 64.00           |
| Daytime social sport                   | Per person, includes crèche | 12.70                  | GST               | 13.00           |
| Daytime social sport 10 pack           | Per person, includes crèche | 123.50                 | GST               | 125.00          |
| Disabled sports session                | Per 1 hour session          | 8.40                   | GST               | 8.50            |
| Forfeit - No show                      | Per team                    | 98.00                  | GST               | 99.00           |
| Forfeit - Notice on game day           | Per team                    | 88.00                  | GST               | 89.00           |
| Forfeit - Notice earlier than game day | Per team                    | 71.00                  | GST               | 72.00           |
| Team withdrawal fine                   | Per team                    | 116.00                 | GST               | 120.00          |
| Team nomination - New team             | Per team                    | 70.00                  | GST               | 71.00           |
| Team nomination - Existing team        | Per team                    | 54.00                  | GST               | 55.00           |
| Sports bib hire                        | Per set                     | 11.50                  | GST               | 12.00           |
| Lunchtime corporate sports             | Per person                  | 11.50                  | GST               | 12.00           |
| Sports Halls - Junior Sports           |                             |                        |                   |                 |
| Basketball team fee                    | Per game                    | 46.00                  | GST               | 47.00           |
| Netball team fee                       | Per game                    | 56.00                  | GST               | 57.00           |
| Soccer team fee                        | Per game                    | 46.00                  | GST               | 47.00           |
| Netball team fee - 10 pack             | Per team                    | 560.00                 | GST               | 570.00          |
| Forfeit - Notice on game day           | Per team                    | 56.00                  | GST               | 57.00           |
| Forfeit - Notice earlier than game day | Per team                    | 37.00                  | GST               | 38.00           |
| Team nomination                        | Per team                    | 29.00                  | GST               | 30.00           |
| Junior coaching                        | Per person, per session     | 8.40                   | GST               | 8.50            |
| Junior activity fee                    | Per person, per class       | 8.40                   | GST               | 8.50            |
| Junior activity term pass - 10 pack    | Per person                  | 84.00                  | GST               | 85.00           |
| Juliof activity term pass - 10 pack    | i ei person                 | 04.00                  | doi               | 03.00           |
| Sports Clinics and Sports Staff        |                             |                        |                   |                 |
| Adult coaching                         | Per clinic, per day         | 52.00                  | GST               | 53.00           |
| Sports coach                           | Per hour                    | 41.00                  | GST               | 42.00           |
| Sports umpire                          | Per hour                    | 33.00                  | GST               | 35.00           |

|  |                      |          | 007        | 2047 2042 |
|--|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  |                      | Previous | GST        | 2017-2018 |
| B 41 1   | O a malistica a      | Year     | Applicable | •         |
| Particulars                                      | Conditions           | \$       | ?          | \$        |
| Court Hire                                       |                      |          |            |           |
| Casual sports                                    | Per hour, per person | 5.00     | GST        | 5.00      |
| Badminton  | Per hour, per court  | 26.00    | GST        | 27.00     |
| Basketball (full court)                          | Per hour, per court  | 53.00    | GST        | 54.00     |
| Basketball (half court)                          | Per hour, per court  | 30.00    | GST        | 31.00     |
| Netball  | Per hour, per court  | 53.00    | GST        | 54.00     |
| Soccer   | Per hour, per court  | 53.00    | GST        | 54.00     |
| Volleyball                                       | Per hour, per court  | 53.00    | GST        | 54.00     |
| General use                                      | Per hour, per court  | 53.00    | GST        | 54.00     |
| Ball hire  | Per ball             | 7.00     | GST        | 3.00      |
| Perth Basketball Association                     | 3 courts, 8am to 4pm | 36.00    | GST        | 37.00     |
| Basketball Membership (six months)               |                      | 0.00     | GST        | 80.00     |
| Basketball Membership (six months)               | Per person           | 0.00     | GST        | 80.00     |
| Court Hire for Schools and Not-For Profit Groups |                      |          |            |           |
| Badminton  | Per hour, per court  | 21.00    | GST        | 22.00     |
| Basketball                                       | Per hour, per court  | 41.00    | GST        | 42.00     |
| Soccer   | Per hour, per court  | 41.00    | GST        | 42.00     |
| Netball  | Per hour, per court  | 41.00    | GST        | 42.00     |
| Volleyball                                       | Per hour, per court  | 41.00    | GST        | 42.00     |
| General use                                      | Per hour, per court  | 39.00    | GST        | 40.00     |
| Deduction  |                      |          |            |           |
| Badminton  | р                    | 0.00     | CCT        | 7.00      |
| Social day session                               | Per session          | 6.80     | GST        | 7.00      |
| Social day session - 10 pack                     | Per session          | 98.00    | GST        | 70.00     |
| Social evening session                           | Per session          | 8.90     | GST        | 9.00      |
| Social evening session - 10 pack                 | Per session          | 89.00    | GST        | 90.00     |
| Racquet hire                                     | Per racquet          | 5.60     | GST        | 6.00      |
| Shuttlecock hire                                 | Per shuttlecock      | 6.60     | GST        | 6.60      |
| Badminton pennants entry                         | Per person           | 13.00    | GST        | 13.00     |
| Leisurelife Racquet Member                       |                      |          |            |           |
| Badminton Court hire                             | Per hour, per court  | 0.00     | GST        | 18.00     |
|  |                      |          |            |           |
| Community Trailer Hire                           |                      |          |            |           |
| Community groups                                 | Per day              | 39.00    | GST        | 40.00     |
| Corporate  | Per day              | 62.00    | GST        | 65.00     |
| Trailer and key deposit                          | Refundable           | 420.00   | GST        | 420.00    |
| Two day trailer hire                             | 48 hours period      | 0.00     | GST        | 80.00     |

| Particulars                             | Conditions                   | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|   |                              | <u> </u>               | <u> </u>               | <u> </u>        |
| School Holiday Program                  |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| Per child                               | Per day                      | 67.50                  | -                      | 68.00           |
| Per child                               | Per week                     | 325.00                 | -                      | 340.00          |
| Late fee                                | Per hour, per child          | 32.00                  | -                      | 35.00           |
| Administration fee (enrolment)          | Per family                   | 11.00                  | -                      | 11.50           |
| High end excursion fee                  | Per child                    | 11.00                  | -                      | 11.50           |
| Squash                                  |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| Individuals                             |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| Squash pennant entry                    | Per person                   | 13.00                  | GST                    | 13.50           |
| Vic Park Squash Club junior rate        | Per hour, under 19 years     | 9.00                   | GST                    | 9.50            |
| Vic Park Squash Club senior rate        | Per hour, 19 years and above | 14.50                  | GST                    | 15.00           |
| Vic Park Squash Club Bookings           |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| Court hire weekday - Resident club      | Per hour, per court          | 14.50                  | GST                    | 15.00           |
| Court hire weekend day - Resident club  | Per hour, per court          | 11.50                  | GST                    | 12.00           |
| Court hire - Resident Club Jnr Coaching | Per hour, per court          | 0.00                   | GST                    | 12.00           |
| Leisurelife Annual Member               |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| Court hire - Weekday                    | Per hour, per court          | 14.50                  | GST                    | 15.00           |
| Court hire - Weekend                    | Per hour, per court          | 11.50                  | GST                    | 12.00           |
| Squash court hire                       |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| Off peak, before 4pm - 30 minutes       | Per court                    | 13.00                  | GST                    | 15.00           |
| Off peak, before 4pm - 1 hour           | Per court                    | 23.50                  | GST                    | 25.00           |
| Peak, after 4pm - 30 minutes            | Per court                    | 16.50                  | GST                    | 18.00           |
| Peak, after 4pm - 1 hour                | Per court                    | 30.50                  | GST                    | 31.00           |
| Schools and not-for-profits - 1 hour    | Per court                    | 17.00                  | GST                    | 17.50           |
| Other squash fees                       |                              |                        |                        |                 |
| Annual Racquet membership               | Per person                   | 61.00                  | GST                    | 80.00           |
| Racquet hire (member)                   | Per racquet, per booking     | 0.00                   | GST                    | 5.00            |
| Racquet hire (non-member)               | Per racquet, per booking     | 6.00                   | GST                    | 7.00            |
| Squash ball hire (non-member)           | Per booking                  | 0.00                   | GST                    | 3.00            |
| Social day session                      | Per person                   | 0.00                   | GST                    | 7.00            |

|   |                      | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                             | Conditions           | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
| Birthday Parties                        |                      |                  |                   |           |
| Parties - Up to 13 children             | Per hour             | 180.00           | GST               | 180.00    |
| Parties - 14 to 24 children             | Per hour             | 270.00           | GST               | 270.00    |
| Parties - 25 to 25 children             | Per hour             | 410.00           | GST               | 400.00    |
| Extra child                             | Per child            | 9.80             | GST               | 10.00     |
| Extra leaders                           | Per leader, per hour | 41.00            | GST               | 42.00     |
| Catering (minimum)                      | Per head             | 7.50             | GST               | 8.00      |
| Catering (maximum)                      | Per head             | 11.50            | GST               | 12.00     |
| Drink cooler                            |                      | 11.00            | GST               | 11.00     |
| Kitchen (commercial)                    | Per hour             | 25.00            | GST               | 26.00     |
| Large room - To 5pm, Monday to Friday   | Per hour             | 36.00            | GST               | 36.00     |
| Large room - From 5pm, Monday to Friday | Per hour             | 50.00            | GST               | 50.00     |
| Large room - Saturday and Sunday        | Per hour             | 50.00            | GST               | 50.00     |
| Arts and craft material                 | Per child            | 2.60             | GST               | 3.00      |
| Party gift bags                         | Per child            | 3.00             | GST               | 3.00      |

| Particulars                                | Conditions                | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Programs and Sessions                      |                           |                        |                        |                 |
| One-off session - Resident                 | Per person                | 7.00                   | GST                    | 8.00            |
| One-off session - Non resident             | Per person                | 10.00                  | GST                    | 10.00           |
| Low resource program                       | Per person                | 15.00                  | GST                    | 16.00           |
| Medium resource program                    | Per person                | 20.00                  | GST                    | 22.00           |
| High resource program                      | Per person                | 35.00                  | GST                    | 36.00           |
| General session - Resident                 | Per person                | 8.00                   | GST                    | 9.00            |
| General session - Non resident             | Per person                | 10.00                  | GST                    | 11.00           |
| Children's program                         | Per child                 | 12.00                  | GST                    | 12.00           |
| Living longer, living stronger - Appraisal | Per person                | 55.00                  | GST                    | 55.00           |
| Living longer, living stronger - Session   | Per person                | 8.00                   | GST                    | 8.00            |
| Living longer, living stronger - Multipass | 11 sessions (10 + 1 free) | 80.00                  | GST                    | 80.00           |
| Equipment and Services                     |                           |                        |                        |                 |
| Blender Bike - Community Group             | Per day                   | 0.00                   | GST                    | 20.00           |
| Blender Bike - Corporate                   | Per day                   | 0.00                   | GST                    | 40.00           |
| Temp Bike Parking - Community Group        | Per day per piece         | 0.00                   | GST                    | 15.00           |
| Tem Bike Parking - Corporate               | Per day per piece         | 0.00                   | GST                    | 30.00           |
| Activity Boxes - Community Group           | Per day per box           | 0.00                   | GST                    | 20.00           |
| Activity Boxes - Corporate                 | Per day per piece         | 0.00                   | GST                    | 30.00           |
| Bond for equipment hire                    | Per hire                  | 0.00                   | GST                    | 200.00          |

|   |                          | Previous | GST        | 2017-2018 |
|---|--------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|   |                          | Year     | Applicable |           |
| Particulars                               | Conditions               | \$       | ?          | \$        |
| Photocopying, Printing and Faxing         |                          |          |            |           |
| Black and white - A4                      | Per page                 | 0.20     | GST        | 0.20      |
| Black and white - A3                      | Per page                 | 0.40     | GST        | 0.40      |
| Colour - A4                               | Per page                 | 1.00     | GST        | 1.00      |
| Colour - A3                               | Per page                 | 1.50     | GST        | 1.50      |
| Incoming or outgoing                      | Per facsimile            | 3.00     | GST        | 3.00      |
| Other Items                               |                          |          |            |           |
| Library bags                              | Per bag                  | 1.00     | GST        | 1.00      |
| Replacement library cards                 | Per card                 | 6.00     | GST        | 6.00      |
| Temporary membership                      | Per member               | 55.00    | GST        | 55.00     |
| Computer access - Non library member      | Per 30 minutes           | 2.50     | GST        | 2.50      |
| Book sales - Written history (soft cover) | Per book                 | 24.95    | GST        | 24.95     |
| Book sales - Written history (hard back)  | Per book                 | 44.95    | GST        | 44.95     |
| Lost or damaged library stock (minimum)   | Per item                 | 7.70     | GST        | 7.70      |
| Barcode replacement - Library stock       | Per item                 | 2.00     | GST        | 2.00      |
| Special events and workshops (minimum)    | Per participant          | 2.00     | GST        | 2.00      |
| Special events and workshops (maximum)    | Per participant          | 10.00    | GST        | 12.00     |
| Local History                             |                          |          |            |           |
| Photographs (minimum)                     | Size dependant, per item | 5.50     | GST        | 5.50      |
| Photographs (maximum)                     | Size dependant, per item | 75.00    | GST        | 75.00     |
| Time line                                 | Per item                 | 3.00     | GST        | 3.00      |
| Documents and maps (minimum)              | Size dependant, per item | 5.50     | GST        | 5.50      |
| Documents and maps (maximum)              | Size dependant, per item | 75.00    | GST        | 75.00     |
| Compact disc                              | Per item                 | 2.00     | GST        | 2.00      |
| Digitising items to compact disc          | Per item                 | 7.00     | GST        | 7.70      |
| Booklet                                   | Per item                 | 3.00     | GST        | 3.00      |
| Meeting Room Hire (Max 8 people)          |                          |          |            |           |
| Commercial Groups                         | Per hour                 | 0.00     | GST        | 15.00     |
| Not for Profit Groups                     | Per hour                 | 0.00     | GST        | 5.00      |

|  |                      | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018   |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Particulars                                | Conditions           | \$               | ?                 | \$          |
| Meeting Room Booking                       |                      |                  |                   |             |
| Corporate room hire - Half a day           | 8:30am to 12:30pm    | 200.00           | GST               | 200.00      |
| Corporate room hire - Full day             | 8:30am to 4:30pm     | 350.00           | GST               | 350.00      |
| Corporate room hire - Evening              | 5:00pm to 8:00pm     | 300.00           | GST               | 300.00      |
| Community room hire - Half a day           | 8:30am to 12:30pm    | 100.00           | GST               | 100.00      |
| Community room hire - Full day             | 8:30am to 4:30pm     | 175.00           | GST               | 175.00      |
| Community room hire - Evening              | 5:00pm to 8:00pm     | 225.00           | GST               | 225.00      |
| Printing and scanning                      | Per page             | 0.20             | GST               | 0.20        |
| 3D printing - Up to 4 cm square            | First print hour     | 10.00            | GST               | 10.00       |
| 3D printing - Subsequent hour/part thereof | Time over first hour | 2.00             | GST               | 2.00        |
|  |                      |                  |                   |             |
| Training                                   |                      |                  |                   |             |
| Metropolitan area - Half day               | 8:30am to 12:30pm    | 300.00           | GST               | 300.00      |
| Metropolitan area - Full day               | 8:30am to 4:30pm     | 550.00           | GST               | 550.00      |
| Metropolitan area - Half day and iVan      | 8:30am to 12:30pm    | 500.00           | GST               | 500.00      |
| Metropolitan area - Full day and iVan      | 8:30am to 4:30pm     | 850.00           | GST               | 850.00      |
| Country area - Half day                    | 8:30am to 12:30pm    | Application      | GST               | Application |
| Country area - Full day                    | 8:30am to 4:30pm     | Application      | GST               | Application |
| Country area - Half day and iVan           | 8:30am to 12:30pm    | Application      | GST               | Application |
| Country area - Full day and iVan           | 8:30am to 4:30pm     | Application      | GST               | Application |
|  |                      |                  |                   |             |
| Consultancy                                |                      |                  |                   |             |
| Metropolitan area - Full day               | Condition            | 600.00           | GST               | 600.00      |
| Country area - Full day                    | Condition            | Application      | GST               | Application |

|   |                        | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars   | Conditions             | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
| Offensive Trades (Fees) Reg. 1976                           |                        |                  |                   |           |
| Laundries, dry-cleaning business                            | Per annum              | 147.00           | -                 | 147.00    |
| Fish processing business                                    | Per annum              | 298.00           | -                 | 298.00    |
| Shellfish, crustacean processing business                   | Per annum              | 298.00           | -                 | 298.00    |
| Other offensive trade not specified                         | Per annum              | 298.00           | -                 | 298.00    |
| Health (Public Buildings) Reg. 1992                         |                        |                  |                   |           |
| <u>Applications</u>   |                        |                  |                   |           |
| Public building approval - High risk                        | Per application        | 871.00           | -                 | 871.00    |
| Variation of approval - High risk                           | Per application        | 871.00           | -                 | 871.00    |
| Public building approval - Medium risk                      | Per application        | 441.00           | -                 | 441.00    |
| Variation of approval - Medium risk                         | Per application        | 441.00           | -                 | 441.00    |
| Public building approval - Low risk                         | Per application        | 367.00           | -                 | 367.00    |
| Variation of approval - Low risk                            | Per application        | 367.00           | -                 | 367.00    |
| Inspections   |                        |                  |                   |           |
| Public building approval - High risk                        | Per initial inspection | 100.00           | GST               | 100.00    |
| Variation of approval - High risk                           | Per initial inspection | 100.00           | GST               | 100.00    |
| Public building approval - Medium risk                      | Per initial inspection | 70.00            | GST               | 70.00     |
| Variation of approval - Medium risk                         | Per initial inspection | 70.00            | GST               | 70.00     |
| Public building approval - Low risk                         | Per initial inspection | 50.00            | GST               | 50.00     |
| Variation of approval - Low risk                            | Per initial inspection | 50.00            | GST               | 50.00     |
| Public building approval - Reinspection                     | Per reinspection       | 150.00           | GST               | 150.00    |
| Variation of approval - Reinspection                        | Per reinspection       | 150.00           | GST               | 150.00    |
| Accommodation and Large Public Events                       |                        |                  |                   |           |
| Transfer of licence, permit or registrations                | Exemptions may apply   | 86.00            | GST               | 86.00     |
| Lodging house registration                                  | Per annum              | 232.00           | -                 | 232.00    |
| Low risk public event - Application                         | Exemptions may apply   | 110.00           | -                 | 110.00    |
| High risk public event - Application                        | Exemptions may apply   | 254.00           | -                 | 254.00    |
| Wasta Water Disposal  |                        |                  |                   |           |
| Waste Water Disposal Copy of on-site effluent disposal plan | Per request            | 59.00            |                   | 59.00     |
| Copy of off-site efficient disposal plan                    | i ei request           | 55.00            | -                 | 55.00     |
| Diseases Control  |                        |                  |                   |           |
| Applications  |                        |                  |                   |           |
| Hairdresser, skin penetration business                      | Per application        | 161.00           | -                 | 161.00    |

| Particulars  | Conditions                          | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Food Safety  |                                     |                        |                        |                 |
| Food business inspection - After hours   | Per request                         | 264.00                 | GST                    | 264.00          |
| Food business inspection   | Per request                         | 132.00                 | GST                    | 132.00          |
| Food sampling  | Per request                         | 178.00                 | GST                    | 178.00          |
| Food business notification   | Once off                            | 80.00                  | -                      | 80.00           |
| Spoilt food condemnation   | Per hour                            | 89.00                  | GST                    | 89.00           |
| Temporary food stall certificate - Annual  | Not trade permission, prorata       | 281.00                 | -                      | 281.00          |
| Temporary food stall certificate - Single  | Not trade permission                | 80.00                  | _                      | 80.00           |
| Temporary food stall certificate - Single  Temporary food stall certificate - Exempt | Conditions apply                    | 0.00                   | _                      | 0.00            |
| Construction of new food business  | Per application                     | 241.00                 | _                      | 241.00          |
| Major refurbishment of food business   | Per application                     | 241.00                 | -                      | 241.00          |
| High risk food business  | Per annum, prorata                  | 638.00                 | _                      | 638.00          |
| High risk food business - Exempt   | Conditions apply                    | 0.00                   | _                      | 0.00            |
| Medium risk food business  | Per annum, prorata                  | 482.00                 | _                      | 482.00          |
| Medium risk food business - Exempt   | Conditions apply                    | 0.00                   | _                      | 0.00            |
| Low risk food business   |                                     | 282.00                 | _                      | 282.00          |
| Low risk food business - Exempt  | Per annum, prorata                  | 0.00                   | -                      | 0.00            |
| Family day-care  | Conditions apply Per annum, prorata | 60.00                  | -                      | 60.00           |
| Tarriny day-care   | i ei ailiidii, piorata              | 00.00                  | -                      | 00.00           |
| Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Eff                                      |                                     | 110.00                 |                        | 440.00          |
| Approval of apparatus - Application  | Per application                     | 118.00                 | -                      | 118.00          |
| Issuing of permit to use and apparatus   | Per application                     | 118.00                 | -                      | 118.00          |
| Water Quality  |                                     |                        |                        |                 |
| Public aquatic facilities audit and monthly sampling                                 |                                     |                        | 0.07                   |                 |
| One water body   | Per annum                           | 1,028.00               | GST                    | 1,028.00        |
| One to three water bodies  | Per annum<br>-                      | 1,129.00               | GST                    | 1,129.00        |
| More than three water bodies   | Per annum                           | 1,541.00               | GST                    | 1,541.00        |
| Deep, shallow and spa  | Per annum                           | 1,541.00               | GST                    | 1,541.00        |
| Other fees   |                                     |                        | 007                    |                 |
| Water sampling - By request  | Collection only, per request        | 169.00                 | GST                    | 169.00          |
| Water sampling - Analysis costs  | Per sample                          | At Cost                | GST                    | At Cost         |

## Environmental Health

|  |                            | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                            | Conditions                 | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
| Pollution Control                      |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Contaminated site audit and report     | Per application            | 441.00           | GST               | 441.00    |
| Approval for non-complying noise event | Per application            | 1,000.00         | GST               | 1,000.00  |
| Noise monitoring                       | Per hour                   | 303.00           | GST               | 303.00    |
| Noise management plan approval         | Per plan                   | 221.00           | GST               | 221.00    |
| Miscellaneous                          |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Officer attendance - Business hours    | Per officer, per hour      | 88.00            | GST               | 88.00     |
| Officer attendance - After hours       | Per officer, per hour      | 177.00           | GST               | 177.00    |
| Liquor Act certification (s.39)        | Per application            | 126.00           | GST               | 126.00    |
| Gaming Act certification               | Per application            | 126.00           | GST               | 126.00    |
| Extended trading permit (s.60)         | Per application            | 126.00           | GST               | 126.00    |
| Non-compliance reinspection fee        | Per reinspection, per hour | 132.00           | GST               | 132.00    |
| Permit to keep bees or poultry         | Per application            | 240.00           | GST               | 240.00    |
| Settlement inquiry                     | Per application            | 94.00            | GST               | 94.00     |

|   |                      | Previous | GST        | 2017-2018 |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|   |                      | Year     | Applicable |           |
| Particulars                             | Conditions           | \$       | ?          | \$        |
| Animal Care Facility                    |                      |          |            |           |
| Daily maintenance                       | Per animal, per day  | 25.00    | GST        | 25.00     |
| Seizure and impounding                  | Per seizure          | 100.00   | -          | 100.00    |
| After hours opening                     | Per callout          | 150.00   | GST        | 150.00    |
| Euthanasia - With or without collection | Per request          | 330.00   | GST        | 330.00    |
| Animal pound vet vouchers               | Per animal           | At cost  | GST        | At cost   |
| Impound Fees                            |                      |          |            |           |
| Towing abandoned vehicle                | Per vehicle          | At cost  | GST        | At cost   |
| Abandoned vehicles                      | Per vehicle          | 131.00   | -          | 131.00    |
| Livestock and cattle                    | Per animal           | 120.00   | -          | 120.00    |
| Abandoned shopping trolley              | Per trolley          | 50.00    | -          | 50.00     |
| Illegal signage                         | Per item             | 50.00    | -          | 50.00     |
| Other items (miscellaneous)             | Per item             | 50.00    | -          | 50.00     |
| Health Care and Pensioner Card discount | First instance only  | 0.50     | -          | 0.50      |
| Pound Fees                              |                      |          |            |           |
| Abandoned vehicles                      | Per vehicle, per day | 34.00    | _          | 34.00     |
| Livestock and cattle                    | Per animal, per day  | 31.00    | _          | 31.00     |
| Abandoned shopping trolley              | Per trolley, per day | 20.00    | _          | 20.00     |
| Illegal signage                         | Per item, per day    | 15.00    | _          | 15.00     |
| Other items (miscellaneous)             | Per item, per day    | 31.00    | _          | 31.00     |
| Health Care and Pensioner Card discount | First instance only  | 0.50     | -          | 0.50      |
| Other Fees                              |                      |          |            |           |
| Officer attendance - Business hours     | Per hour             | 105.00   | GST        | 105.00    |
| Officer attendance - After hours        | Per hour             | 210.00   | GST        | 210.00    |
| Club room after hours attendance        | Per attendance       | 315.00   | GST        | 315.00    |
| Temporary parking - Install and remove  | Per event            | At cost  | GST        | At cost   |
| Cat Licences                            |                      |          |            |           |
| Registration - Part year (after 31 May) | Per cat              | 10.00    | _          | 10.00     |
| Registration - 1 year                   | Per cat              | 20.00    | -<br>-     | 20.00     |
| Registration - 3 year                   | Per cat              | 42.50    | -<br>-     | 42.50     |
| Registration - Lifetime                 | Per cat              | 100.00   | <u>-</u>   | 100.00    |
| Breeding Approval                       | Per breeding cat     | 100.00   | _          | 100.00    |
| Pensioner concession to above fees      | Conditions apply     | 0.50     | -          | 0.50      |
| . 11.1.0. 000000 00 00000               | conditions apply     | 0.00     |            | 1 0.00    |

Rangers

| Particulars                                  |                   | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  | Conditions        | \$               | ?                 |                 |
| Dog Licences                                 |                   |                  |                   |                 |
| Unsterilised registration - 1 year           | Per dog           | 50.00            | -                 | 50.00           |
| Unsterilised registration - 3 years          | Per dog           | 120.00           | -                 | 120.00          |
| Unsterilised registration - Lifetime         | Per dog           | 250.00           | -                 | 250.00          |
| Sterilised registration - 1 year             | Per dog           | 20.00            | -                 | 20.00           |
| Sterilised registration - 3 years            | Per dog           | 42.50            | -                 | 42.50           |
| Sterilised registration - Lifetime           | Per dog           | 100.00           | -                 | 100.00          |
| Pensioner concession to above fees           | Conditions apply  | 0.50             | -                 | 0.50            |
| Replacement dog tag                          | Per tag           | 2.00             | GST               | 2.00            |
| Administration Fees                          |                   |                  |                   |                 |
| Dangerous dog signage                        | Per item          | 36.00            | GST               | 36.00           |
| Dangerous dog collar                         | Per item          | 52.00            | GST               | 52.00           |
| Declaration of dangerous dog                 | Per dog           | 294.00           | -                 | 294.00          |
| Declared dangerous dog - Inspection          | Per inspection    | 52.00            | -                 | 52.00           |
| Declared dangerous dog - Investigation       | Per investigation | 52.00            | -                 | 52.00           |
| Application to keep more than 2 dogs         | Per application   | 294.00           | -                 | 294.00          |
| Clean up bulk rubbish illegally dumped       | Condition         | At cost          | GST               | At cost         |
| Installation of fire breaks to remove hazard | Condition         | At cost          | GST               | At cost         |
| Sale of abandoned vehicles                   | Condition         | At auction       | GST               | At auction      |
| Non compliance firebreak order inspection    | Per inspection    | 57.00            | GST               | 57.00           |

| Particulars                              | Conditions            | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Parking Local Law                        |                       |                        |                        |                 |
| Parking Work Zones                       |                       |                        |                        |                 |
| Work zone - Per 5m length                | Per bay, per half day | 12.50                  | GST                    | 5.00            |
| Work zone - Per 5m length                | Per bay, per han day  | 25.00                  | GST                    | 10.00           |
| Work zone - Per 5m length                | Per bay, per day      | 168.00                 | GST                    | 200.00          |
| Work zone - Application                  | Per application       | 85.00                  | GST                    | 30.00           |
| Work zone - Application (Food Truck)     | Per application       | 0.00                   | GST                    | 10.00           |
| vvoik zone - Application (Food Track)    | гет аррпсацоп         | 0.00                   | d31                    | 10.00           |
| Parking Services                         |                       |                        |                        |                 |
| Private Parking Agreements               |                       |                        |                        |                 |
| Private parking agreement - Registration | Per registration      | 200.00                 | GST                    | 75.00           |
| Private parking agreement - Renewal      | Per renewal           | 75.00                  | GST                    | 75.00           |
| Private parking infringement withdrawal  | Per infringement      | 72.00                  | GST                    | 50.00           |
| Residential permits - Application        | Per permit            | 25.00                  | GST                    | 25.00           |
| Residential permits - Annual renewal     | Per permit            | 0.00                   | GST                    | 0.00            |
| Residential permits - Replacement        | Per permit            | 25.00                  | GST                    | 25.00           |
| King George Street Car Park              |                       |                        |                        |                 |
| First 60 minutes                         | Restrictions apply    | 0.00                   | GST                    | 0.00            |
| Per hour, or part thereof                | Restrictions apply    | 1.50                   | GST                    | 1.50            |
| 8 hours                                  | Restrictions apply    | 10.00                  | GST                    | 10.00           |
| GO Edwards Reserve Car Park              |                       |                        |                        |                 |
| First 60 minutes                         | Restrictions apply    | 0.00                   | GST                    | 0.00            |
| Per hour, or part thereof                | Restrictions apply    | 1.00                   | GST                    | 1.00            |
| All Day                                  | Restrictions apply    | 5.00                   | GST                    | 5.00            |
| Hawthorne Place Car Park                 |                       |                        |                        |                 |
| First 60 minutes                         | Restrictions apply    | 0.00                   | GST                    | 0.00            |
| Per hour, or part thereof                | Restrictions apply    | 1.00                   | GST                    | 1.00            |
| All day                                  | Restrictions apply    | 5.00                   | GST                    | 5.00            |
| Permanent Bay in Paid Car Park           |                       |                        |                        |                 |
| Private parking bay                      | Per annum             | 0.00                   | GST                    | 2,000.00        |

|   |                    | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                                   | Conditions         | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
| Somerset Street Car Park                      |                    |                  |                   |           |
| First 15 minutes                              | Restrictions apply | 0.00             | GST               | 0.00      |
| Per hour, or part thereof                     | Restrictions apply | 1.50             | GST               | 1.50      |
| 8 hours                                       | Restrictions apply | 10.00            | GST               | 10.00     |
| Oats Street Parking Management Area           |                    |                  |                   |           |
| Per hour, or part thereof                     | Restrictions apply | 1.00             | GST               | 1.00      |
| All day fee                                   | Restrictions apply | 5.00             | GST               | 5.00      |
| Raphael Park Parking Management Area          |                    |                  |                   |           |
| Per hour, or part thereof                     | Restrictions apply | 1.00             | GST               | 1.00      |
| All day fee for applicable areas              | Restrictions apply | 5.00             | GST               | 5.00      |
| On Street Parking (not separately identified) |                    |                  |                   |           |
| First 15 minutes for applicable areas         | Restrictions apply | 0.00             | GST               | 0.00      |
| First 30 minutes for applicable areas         | Restrictions apply | 0.00             | GST               | 0.00      |
| Per hour, or part thereof                     | Restrictions apply | 2.00             | GST               | 2.00      |

| Particulars                                      |                         | Previous | GST        | 2017-2018 |
|--|-------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  |                         | Year     | Applicable |           |
|  | Conditions              | \$       | ?          | \$        |
| Active Reserves                                  |                         |          |            |           |
| General  |                         |          |            |           |
| Disability access obstruction to location        | Per hour to remedy      | 60.00    | GST        | 60.50     |
| Sports Ground - Casual Use (Social Sports Events | 5)                      |          |            |           |
| Commercial groups / events                       | Per day, per pitch      | 235.00   | GST        | 237.00    |
| Commercial groups / events                       | Per half day, per pitch | 132.50   | GST        | 134.00    |
| Unincorporated community groups                  | Per day, per pitch      | 122.00   | GST        | 123.00    |
| Unincorporated community groups                  | Per half day, per pitch | 61.00    | GST        | 61.50     |
| Individual                                       | Per day, per pitch      | 122.00   | GST        | 123.00    |
| Individual                                       | Per half day, per pitch | 61.00    | GST        | 61.50     |
| Edward Millen House and Sports Pavilion - Casua  | al Use                  |          |            |           |
| Functions (Weddings, birthdays etc.)             | Per hour                | 50.90    | GST        | 52.00     |
| Day rate (up to 6pm)                             | Per hour                | 25.45    | GST        | 26.00     |
| Day rate (after 6pm)                             | Per hour                | 40.70    | GST        | 42.00     |
| Community or Not for Profit (up to 6pm)          | Per hour                | 20.35    | GST        | 21.00     |
| Community or Not for Profit (after 6pm)          | Per hour                | 25.45    | GST        | 26.00     |
| McCallum Park Basketball Courts - Not For Hire I | By An Individual        |          |            |           |
| Community Groups - Hourly                        | Per court               | 20.00    | GST        | 21.00     |
| Community Groups - Four hours                    | Per court               | 60.00    | GST        | 61.00     |
| Community Groups - Full day                      | Per court               | 120.00   | GST        | 125.00    |
| Commercial Organisations - Hourly                | Per court               | 40.00    | GST        | 41.00     |
| Commercial Organisations - Four hours            | Per court               | 130.00   | GST        | 131.00    |
| Commercial Organisations - Full day              | Per court               | 240.00   | GST        | 242.00    |
| McCallum Park Skate Bowl - Not For Hire By An    | Individual              |          |            |           |
| Community Groups - Four hours                    | Per court               | 60.00    | GST        | 61.00     |
| Community Groups - Full day                      | Per court               | 120.00   | GST        | 125.00    |
| Commercial Organisations - Four hours            | Per court               | 130.00   | GST        | 131.00    |
| Commercial Organisations - Full day              | Per court               | 230.00   | GST        | 242.00    |

|   |                            | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars   | Conditions                 | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
| Active Reserves                                       |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Seasonal Charges                                      |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Match play  | Per player                 | 31.00            | GST               | 31.30     |
| Training  | Per player                 | 16.00            | GST               | 16.15     |
| Club rooms  | Per player                 | 12.80            | GST               | 12.90     |
| Club rooms and toilets                                | Per player                 | 7.50             | GST               | 7.60      |
| Alcohol consumption fee                               | Per player                 | 6.40             | GST               | 6.45      |
| Flood lights - Raphael                                | Per pitch                  | 15.25            | GST               | 15.40     |
| Flood lights - Parnham                                | Per pitch                  | 12.70            | GST               | 12.80     |
| Flood lights - Higgins                                | Per pitch                  | 12.70            | GST               | 12.80     |
| Flood lights - Carlisle                               | Per pitch                  | 12.70            | GST               | 12.80     |
| Flood lights - Fraser                                 | Per pitch                  | 12.70            | GST               | 12.80     |
| Administration and maintenance fee                    |                            | 124.00           | GST               | 125.00    |
| Utilities   | of metered use             | At cost          | GST               | At cost   |
| Bookings instalment fee                               | Per instalment             | 30.50            | GST               | 31.00     |
| Pre-season training                                   | Per person, per session    | 3.55             | GST               | 3.60      |
|   |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Juniors and Schools Reserve Hire                      | D 4 500                    | 40.00            | 0.07              |           |
| Commercial junior sporting use                        | Per hour, \$1,500 pa cap   | 10.20            | GST               | 10.30     |
| Sports carnivals, fairs, fetes etc.                   | Per event, per day or part | 361.00           | GST               | 364.00    |
| Non-local schools training and activity               | Per hour                   | 18.30            | GST               | 18.45     |
| Passive Reserves                                      |                            |                  |                   |           |
| General   |                            |                  |                   |           |
| GO Edwards Reserve - Gazebo                           |                            | 81.50            | GST               | 82.00     |
| Casual Hire - Daily Fees per Site / Zone (Exclusive L | Jse)                       |                  |                   |           |
| Incorporated not for profit / charity groups          | Per zone, per day          | 71.25            | GST               | 72.00     |
| Incorporated not for profit / charity groups          | Per zone, per half day     | 40.70            | GST               | 41.00     |
| Unincorporated community groups                       | Per zone, per day          | 132.30           | GST               | 133.50    |
| Unincorporated community groups                       | Per zone, per half day     | 71.25            | GST               | 72.00     |
| Individual  | Per zone, per day          | 132.30           | GST               | 133.50    |
| Individual  | Per zone, per half day     | 71.25            | GST               | 72.00     |
| Commercial group                                      | Per zone, per day          | 330.00           | GST               | 332.50    |
| Commercial group                                      | Per zone, per half day     | 173.00           | GST               | 174.50    |
| All Reserves  |                            |                  |                   |           |
| Group Fitness and Personal Training (General Purpo    | ose, Not Event)            |                  |                   |           |
| Weekly 5 to 10 people, non exclusive use              | Per 6 months               | 361.00           | GST               | 364.00    |
| Weekly 11 to 40 people, non exclusive use             | Per 6 months               | 603.00           | GST               | 608.00    |
| Weekly over 40 people, non exclusive use              | Per 6 months               | 845.00           | GST               | 852.00    |
| Exclusive use   | Per hour                   | 36.60            | GST               | 37.00     |

|   |                              | Previous    | GST          | 2017-2018   |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Particulars                               | Conditions                   | Year        | Applicable ? | ¢           |
| raruculars                                | Conditions                   | \$          | f            | \$          |
| All Reserves                              |                              |             |              |             |
| General                                   |                              |             |              |             |
| Dog obedience, exclusive use              | Per hour                     | 7.65        | GST          | 7.70        |
| Dog trials and competition, exclusive use | Per hour                     | 12.20       | GST          | 12.30       |
| Late booking fee - Event                  | Within 2 weeks               | 61.00       | GST          | 62.00       |
| Late booking fee - Special public event   | Within 2 months              | 244.00      | GST          | 246.00      |
| Booking adjustment fee - Casual           | Per adjustment               | 61.00       | GST          | 62.00       |
| Booking adjustment fee - Large event      | Per adjustment               | 234.00      | GST          | 236.00      |
| Additional site meeting fee               | Per meeting                  | 100.00      | GST          | 101.00      |
| Utilities fee                             | Daily, per event             | 20.00       | GST          | 20.00       |
| Evente Management                         |                              |             |              |             |
| Events Management                         | Per 100 letters              | 100.00      | CCT          | 405.00      |
| Resident notification letter              |                              | 183.00      | GST          | 185.00      |
| Liquor permit - Consumption and supply    | Per permit                   | 61.00       | GST          | 62.00       |
| Additional toilet cleaning                | Monday - Friday, 6am to 6pm  | 88.00       | GST          | 99.00       |
| Additional toilet cleaning                | Monday - Friday, 6pm to 6am  | 92.40       | GST          | 99.00       |
| Additional toilet cleaning                | Saturday, all hours          | 101.20      | GST          | 121.00      |
| Additional toilet cleaning                | Sunday, all hours            | 111.00      | GST          | 132.00      |
| Event bins (waste and recycle set)        | Per set                      | 49.00       | GST          | 49.00       |
| Event bins (waste only)                   | Per bin                      | 37.00       | GST          | 37.00       |
| Road closure staff                        |                              | Application | GST          | Application |
| Reserve hire solely for parking           | Not including special events | 160.00      | GST          | 162.00      |
| Special Events (over 500 people)          | Determined on application    | Application | GST          | Application |
| Bonds                                     |                              |             |              |             |
| Special event (minimum)                   | Per application              | 6,000.00    | -            | 6,000.00    |
| Heavy use (minimum)                       | Per application              | 6,000.00    | -            | 6,000.00    |
| Medium use (minimum)                      | Per application              | 3,000.00    | -            | 3,000.00    |
| Light use (minimum)                       | Per application              | 600.00      | -            | 600.00      |
| Casual booking hire (minimum)             | Per application              | 200.00      | -            | 200.00      |
| Seasonal usage of clubrooms / pavilions   |                              | 500.00      | -            | 500.00      |
| Key bond                                  | Per key                      | 100.00      | -            | 100.00      |
| Authorised use of sail track banner       |                              | 500.00      | -            | 500.00      |
| Casual use - Low risk Bond                |                              |             |              |             |
| Edward Millen House/Clubrooms             | Per event                    | 200.00      | _            | 200.00      |
| Lawara Willon Housey Glubrooms            | r or overit                  | 200.00      |              | 200.00      |
| Casual use - Medium risk Bond             | _                            |             |              |             |
| Edward Millen House/Clubrooms             | Per event                    | 400.00      | -            | 400.00      |
| Casual use - High risk Bond               |                              |             |              |             |
| Edward Millen House/Clubrooms             | Per event                    | 1,000.00    | -            | 1,000.00    |

# Fees and Charges 2017-2018

# Sportsgrounds and Reserves

| Particulars                             | Conditions                      | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$    |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| All Reserves Casual Hire Individual     | Allocated area, per hour        | 0.00                   | GST                    | 20.00              |
| Food Truck Annual permit Monthly permit | Per application Per application | 0.00                   | GST<br>GST             | 1,600.00<br>150.00 |

|   |                              | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018   |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Particulars                             | Conditions                   | \$               | ?                 | \$          |
| Fees for Development                    |                              |                  |                   |             |
| Between \$0 to \$50,000 *               | Includes \$0 developments    | 147.00           | -                 | 147.00      |
| Between \$50,001 to \$500,000 *         | % of development value       | 0.32%            | -                 | 0.32%       |
| Between \$500,001 to \$2,500,000 *      | \$1,700 + 0.257% > \$500,000 | Calculation      | -                 | Calculation |
| Between \$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000 *    | \$7,161 + 0.206% > \$2.5m    | Calculation      | -                 | Calculation |
| Between \$5,000,001 to \$21,500,500 *   | \$12,633 + 0.123% > \$5.0m   | Calculation      | -                 | Calculation |
| More than \$21,500,001 *                |                              | 34,196.00        | -                 | 34,196.00   |
| Fees for Town Planning Scheme Amendment | and Structure Plan           |                  |                   |             |
| Applicant requested amendments          | Per application              | Application      | GST               | Application |
| Applicant requested structure plans     | Per application              | Application      | GST               | Application |
| Subdivision fees                        |                              |                  |                   |             |
| < 5 lots *                              | Per lot                      | 73.00            | -                 | 73.00       |
| 6 - 195 lots - 1st 5 lots *             | Per lot                      | 73.00            | -                 | 73.00       |
| 6 - 195 lots - Subsequent lots *        | Per lot                      | 35.00            | -                 | 35.00       |
| > 195 lots *                            |                              | 7,393.00         | -                 | 7,393.00    |
| Form 24 Preliminary Strata Approval     |                              |                  |                   |             |
| Up to, and including, 5 lots            | Base fee                     | 656.00           | -                 | 656.00      |
| Up to, and including, 5 lots            | Per lot                      | 65.00            | -                 | 65.00       |
| 6 lots, up to 100 lots                  | Base fee                     | 981.00           | -                 | 981.00      |
| 6 lots, up to 100 lots                  | Per lot                      | 43.50            | -                 | 43.50       |
| 100 or more lots                        |                              | 5,113.50         | -                 | 5,113.50    |

Planning

| Particulars                                | Conditions                | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Development Assessment Panel (DAP) Applica | ation Fees                |                        |                        |                 |
| From \$2.0m to \$7.0m estimated cost       | Per application           | 3,503.00               | -                      | 3,609.00        |
| From \$7.0m to \$10.0m estimated cost      | Per application           | 5,409.00               | -                      | 5,572.00        |
| From \$10.0m to \$12.5m estimated cost     | Per application           | 5,885.00               | -                      | 6,062.00        |
| From \$12.5m to \$15.0m estimated cost     | Per application           | 6,053.00               | -                      | 6,235.00        |
| From \$15.0m to \$17.5m estimated cost     | Per application           | 6,221.00               | -                      | 6,408.00        |
| From \$17.5m to \$20.0m estimated cost     | Per application           | 6,390.00               | -                      | 6,582.00        |
| \$20m or more estimated cost               | Per application           | 6,557.00               | -                      | 6,754.00        |
| Application under regulation 17            | Per application           | 150.00                 | -                      | 155.00          |
| Administration fee                         | Per application           | At cost                | GST                    | At cost         |
| Change of use *                            | Per application           | 295.00                 | -                      | 295.00          |
| Change of use - Commenced penalty          | Per application           | 500.00                 | -                      | 500.00          |
| Home occupation - Initial *                | Per application           | 222.00                 | -                      | 222.00          |
| Home occupation - Commenced penalty        | Per application           | 400.00                 | -                      | 400.00          |
| Home occupation - Annual renewal *         | Per application           | 73.00                  | -                      | 73.00           |
| Minor building additions and alterations   | Per application           | 147.00                 | -                      | 147.00          |
| Demolition application *                   | Per application           | 147.00                 | -                      | 147.00          |
| Expired planning approval - Re-approval    | Minimum, per application  | 295.00                 | -                      | 295.00          |
| Signs where planning approval required *   | Per application           | 147.00                 | -                      | 147.00          |
| Existing approval changes up to \$1.0m *   | Per application           | 140.00                 | -                      | 140.00          |
| Existing approval changes over \$1.0m *    | Per application           | 295.00                 | -                      | 295.00          |
| Other Fees and Charges                     |                           |                        |                        |                 |
| Liquor licensing section 40 certificate    | Per application           | 73.00                  | -                      | 73.00           |
| Written zoning query / planning advice     | Per application           | 73.00                  | -                      | 73.00           |
| Planning approval clearance letter         | Minimum, per application  | 100.00                 | -                      | 100.00          |
| Planning approval clearance letter         | % of fee, per application | 10%                    | -                      | 10%             |
| Cash-in-lieu payment for parking bays      | Per bay                   | 40,000.00              | GST                    | 40,000.00       |
| Archival searches                          | Per application           | 75.00                  | -                      | 75.00           |
| Archival searches - Urgent (<24 hours)     | Per application           | 200.00                 | -                      | 200.00          |
| Scheme policy manual or scheme text        | Per application           | 25.00                  | GST                    | 25.00           |
| Causeway Precinct Review final report      | Per application           | 20.00                  | GST                    | 20.00           |
| Scheme maps                                | Per map                   | 4.50                   | GST                    | 4.50            |

| Particulars                                     | Conditions               | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| - articulars                                    | Conditions               | Ψ                      | •                 | Ψ               |
| Application for building permits and demolition | n permits                |                        |                   |                 |
| Certified Applications for a Building Permit    |                          |                        |                   |                 |
| Class 1 or Class 10 - Minimum                   | Per application          | 96.00                  | -                 | 97.70           |
| Class 1 or Class 10 - % of estimation           | Per application          | 0.19%                  | -                 | 0.19%           |
| Class 2 to 9 - Minimum                          | Per application          | 96.00                  | -                 | 97.70           |
| Class 2 to 9 - % of estimation                  | Per application          | 0.09%                  | -                 | 0.09%           |
| Uncertified Applications for a Building Permit  |                          |                        |                   |                 |
| Class 1 or Class 10 - Minimum                   | Per application          | 96.00                  | -                 | 97.70           |
| Class 1 or Class 10 - % of estimation           | Per application          | 0.32%                  | -                 | 0.32%           |
| Other Building and Demolition Permit Fees       |                          |                        |                   |                 |
| Amended plan relating to any permit             | Per application          | 96.00                  | -                 | 97.70           |
| Time extension to permit                        | Per application          | 96.00                  | -                 | 97.70           |
| Demolition permit - Class 1, Class 10           | Per storey, per property | 96.00                  | -                 | 97.70           |
| Demolition permit - Class 2 - 9                 | Per storey, per property | 96.00                  | -                 | 97.70           |
| Construction Training Fund Levy                 |                          |                        |                   |                 |
| Over \$20,000 - % of estimation                 | Per application          | 0.20%                  | -                 | 0.20%           |
| Building Services Levy - Building Permits       |                          |                        |                   |                 |
| Up to \$45,000                                  | Per application          | 61.65                  | -                 | 61.65           |
| Over \$45,000 - % of estimation                 | Per application          | 0.137%                 | -                 | 0.137%          |
| Building Services Levy - Demolition Permits     |                          |                        |                   |                 |
| Up to \$45,000 - % of estimation                | Per application          | 61.65                  | -                 | 61.65           |
| Over \$45,000 - % of estimation                 | Per application          | 0.137%                 | -                 | 0.137%          |

Building

|   |   | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|---|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars   | Conditions                              | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
|   | A 11 41                                 |                  |                   |           |
| Occupancy Permits and Building Approval Certificate         | • •                                     | 00.00            |                   |           |
| Occupancy permit for a completed building                   | Per application                         | 96.00            | -                 | 97.70     |
| Temporary occupancy permit for an incomplete building       | Per application                         | 96.00            | -                 | 97.70     |
| Occupancy permit for additional use of a building on a      |   |                  |                   |           |
| temporary basis   | Per application                         | 96.00            | -                 | 97.70     |
| Replacement occupancy permit for permanent change of        |   |                  |                   |           |
| the building's use classification                           | Per application                         | 96.00            | -                 | 97.70     |
| Occupancy permit or building approval certificate for       |   |                  |                   |           |
| registration of a strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision     |   |                  |                   |           |
| - minimum   | Per application                         | 105.80           | -                 | 107.70    |
| Occupancy permit or building approval certificate for       |   |                  |                   |           |
| registration of a strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision     |   |                  |                   |           |
| - per strata unit with a minimum fee                        | Per application, per unit               | 10.60            | -                 | 10.80     |
| Occupancy permit for a building in respect of which         |   |                  |                   |           |
| unauthorised work has been done - minimum                   | Per application                         | 96.00            | -                 | 97.70     |
| Occupancy permit for a building in respect of which         |   |                  |                   |           |
| unauthorised work has been done - % of the estimated        |   |                  |                   |           |
| value of building work                                      | Per application                         | 0.18%            | -                 | 0.18%     |
| Building approval certificate for a building in respect of  |   |                  |                   |           |
| which unauthorised work has been done - minimum             | Per application                         | 96.00            | -                 | 97.70     |
| Building approval certificate for a building in respect of  |   |                  |                   |           |
| which unauthorised work has been done - % of                |   |                  |                   |           |
| estimated value   | Per application                         | 0.38%            | -                 | 0.38%     |
| Replace an occupancy permit for an existing building        | Per application                         | 96.00            | -                 | 97.70     |
| Building approval certificate for an existing building when | • |                  |                   |           |
| unauthorised work has not been done                         | Per application                         | 96.00            | _                 | 97.70     |
| Extend the time during which an occupancy permit or         |   | 23.00            |                   | J •       |
| building approval certificate has effect                    | Per application                         | 96.00            | _                 | 97.70     |

Building

| Particulars   | Conditions                                  | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Occupancy Permits and Building Approval Certificate   | Annlications (continued)                    |                        |                        |                 |
| Construction Training Fund Levy   | Applications (continued)                    |                        |                        |                 |
| Over \$20,000 - % of estimation   | Per application                             | 0.20%                  | -                      | 0.20%           |
| Building Services Levy - Occupancy Permits or Building Ap   | oproval Certificate (Unauthorised Works)    |                        |                        |                 |
| Up to \$45,000  | Per application                             | 123.30                 | -                      | 123.30          |
| Over \$45,000 - % of estimation   | Per application                             | 0.274%                 | -                      | 0.274%          |
| Building Services Levy - Occupancy Permits or Building Ap   | oproval Certificate (No Unauthorised Works) |                        |                        |                 |
| Levy payment  | Per application                             | 61.65                  | -                      | 61.65           |
| Certificate of Design Compliance  |   |                        |                        |                 |
| For Class 2 to 9 Certified Application for a Building Permit  |   |                        |                        |                 |
| For construction works up to \$150,000  | Per application                             | 290.00                 | GST                    | 290.00          |
| For construction works between \$150,001 to \$500,000   | D. I' i'                                    | 000.00                 | OCT                    | 000.00          |
| - Base fee  | Per application                             | 290.00                 | GST                    | 290.00          |
| For construction works between \$150,001 to \$500,000 - % for every \$1 in excess of \$150,000 (additional to base) | Decemberies                                 | 0.15%                  | GST                    | 0.15%           |
| For construction works between \$500,000 to \$1,000,000   | гет аррисацоп                               | 0.13%                  | GST                    | 0.15%           |
| - Base fee  | Per application                             | 820.00                 | GST                    | 820.00          |
| For construction works between \$500,001 to \$1,000,000   | 1 of application                            | 020.00                 | doi                    | 020.00          |
| - % for every \$1 in excess of \$500,000 (additional to base)   | Per application                             | 0.12%                  | GST                    | 0.12%           |
| \$1,000,001 and above - Base fee  | Per application                             | 1,450.00               | GST                    | 1,450.00        |
| \$1,000,001 and above - % for every \$1 in excess of  |   | .,                     |                        | .,              |
| \$1,000,000 (additional to base)  | Per application                             | 0.10%                  | GST                    | 0.10%           |
| For Class 1 and 10 Certified Application for a Building Perr  | <u>nit</u>                                  |                        |                        |                 |
| Certificate of Design Compliance  | Minimum, per permit                         | 120.00                 | GST                    | 120.00          |
| Certificate of Design Compliance  | % of estimation, per permit                 | 0.13%                  | GST                    | 0.13%           |

Building

| Particulars  | Conditions    | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|--|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Certificate of Building Compliance or Construct      | on Compliance |                        |                        |                 |
| Certificate of Building Compliance or Certificate of |               |                        |                        |                 |
| Construction Compliance - minimum (1 on-site insp    | ection        |                        |                        |                 |
| included)  |               | 250.00                 | GST                    | 250.00          |
| Certificate of Building Compliance or Certificate of |               |                        |                        |                 |
| Construction Compliance - additional inspections     |               | 130.00                 | GST                    | 130.00          |
| Other Fees and Charges                               |               |                        |                        |                 |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)                  | Condition     | 57.45                  | GST                    | 57.45           |
| All sign licence applications                        | Condition     | 75.00                  | -                      | 75.00           |
| All sign licence applications                        | Condition     | 300.00                 | -                      | 300.00          |
| Inspection fee                                       | Condition     | 90.00                  | GST                    | 90.00           |
| Inspection fee                                       | Condition     | 30.00                  | GST                    | 30.00           |
| Canvas awnings                                       | Condition     | 14.00                  | GST                    | 14.00           |
| Canvas awnings                                       | Condition     | 71.00                  | GST                    | 71.00           |
| Monthly building licence statistics report           | Condition     | 70.00                  | GST                    | 70.00           |
| Copy of permit or certificates                       | Condition     | 50.00                  | -                      | 50.00           |
| Approval of battery powered smoke alarm              | Condition     | 176.30                 | -                      | 176.30          |

|   |                             | Previous<br>Year | GST<br>Applicable | 2017-2018 |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                             | Conditions                  | \$               | ?                 | \$        |
| General                                 |                             |                  |                   |           |
| Directional signage erection            | Per sign                    | 242.00           | GST               | 246.00    |
| Banner masts and flag poles erection    | Per mast / pole             | 1,133.00         | GST               | 1,150.00  |
| Vehicular access from a right-of-way    | Per square metre            | 208.00           | GST               | 240.00    |
| Hoarding application                    | Per square metre, per month | 1.20             | GST               | 1.20      |
| Materials on street - Licence           | Per square metre, per month | 1.20             | GST               | 1.20      |
| Sale of number plates                   | Per plate                   | 235.00           | GST               | 235.00    |
| Sump fence contribution (as determined) | Super six or colourbond     | 0.50             | GST               | 0.50      |
| Removal / replacement of street tree    | Per tree                    | At cost          | GST               | At cost   |
| Tree removal administration cost        | Per request                 | 0.00             | GST               | 100.00    |
| Flower and fruit stand                  | Per annum                   | 850.00           | -                 | 850.00    |
| Activities on Thoroughfares Permits     |                             |                  |                   |           |
| Sign in a public place - Application    | Per sign                    | 52.00            | GST               | 30.00     |
| Sign in a public place - Renewal        | Per sign                    | 52.00            | GST               | 30.00     |
| Activity requiring permit (s2.2)        | Per application             | 52.00            | -                 | 30.00     |
| Free trade area demarcation fee         | Per boundary marker         | 40.00            | GST               | 47.00     |

| Particulars                                   | Conditions                | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|   |                           |                        |                        |                 |
| Rubbish Service Charges per Service per Annu  |                           |                        |                        |                 |
| Weekly service - Non-rated / Exempt           | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 565.00                 | -                      | 565.00          |
| Additional weekly service - Rated             | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 565.00                 | -                      | 565.00          |
| Recycling Service Charges per Service per Anı | num (240L Bins Recycling) |                        |                        |                 |
| Fortnightly service - Non-rated / Exempt      | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 61.00                  | -                      | 61.00           |
| Additional:                                   |                           |                        |                        |                 |
| Fortnightly service - Rated (residential)     | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 61.00                  | -                      | 61.00           |
| Weekly service - Rated (non-residential)      | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 122.00                 | -                      | 122.00          |
| Recycling Service Charges per Service per Anı | num (360L Bins Recycling) |                        |                        |                 |
| 1st upgrade from 240L (residential)           | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 30.50                  | -                      | 0.00            |
| 1st upgrade from 240L (non-residential)       | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 61.00                  | -                      | 61.00           |
| Fortnightly service - Non-rated / Exempt      | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 88.00                  | -                      | 61.00           |
| Additional:                                   |                           |                        |                        |                 |
| Fortnightly service - Rated (residential)     | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 88.00                  | -                      | 61.00           |
| Weekly service - Rated (non-residential)      | Prorata, 6 months minimum | 176.00                 | -                      | 122.00          |

|   |            | Previous | GST        | 2017-2018 |
|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|   |            | Year     | Applicable |           |
| Particulars                                     | Conditions | \$       | ?          | \$        |
| Properties with Base Cost of \$5,740 - Single F | Property   |          |            |           |
| General   |            | 4,305.00 | -          | 4,305.00  |
| Pensioner                                       |            | 1,435.00 | -          | 1,435.00  |
| High transmission line                          |            | 1,435.00 | -          | 1,435.00  |
| Pillar to pole                                  |            | 3,555.00 | -          | 3,555.00  |
| Underground from service pole                   |            | 3,930.00 | -          | 3,930.00  |
| Transmission line, underground from pole        |            | 1,060.00 | -          | 1,060.00  |
| Properties with Base Cost of \$5,740 - Other    |            |          |            |           |
| Vacant land                                     |            | 3,555.00 | -          | 3,555.00  |
| Vacant land transmission line                   |            | 685.00   | -          | 685.00    |
| Transformer on verge                            |            | 1,435.00 | -          | 1,435.00  |
| Properties with Base Cost of \$2,870 - Unit     |            |          |            |           |
| General   |            | 2,152.00 | -          | 2,152.00  |
| Pensioner                                       |            | 717.00   | -          | 717.00    |
| High transmission line                          |            | 717.00   | -          | 717.00    |
| Pillar to pole                                  |            | 1,777.00 | -          | 1,777.00  |
| Underground from service pole                   |            | 1,965.00 | -          | 1,965.00  |
| Transmission line, underground from pole        |            | 530.00   | -          | 530.00    |
| Other Fees and Charges                          |            |          |            |           |
| Instalment interest, simple interest, per annum |            | 5.5%     | -          | 5.5%      |

Single Property - A single residential dwelling, shop, factory, school, warehouse or other building where there are three or less separate dwellings, shops, factories, schools, warehouses or other buildings on a single titled lot, including those separate dwellings, shops, factories, schools, warehouses or other buildings not on a separate strata title.

Transformer on Verge - When a transformer or switchgear unit is located on the verge of the property, such verge being immediately adjacent to the boundary of the property.

Unit - Residential or commercial unit where there are four or more units on a single lot including multi-residential flats, group dwellings, townhouses, whether on a separate strata title or not.

| Particulars   | Conditions                  | Previous<br>Year<br>\$ | GST<br>Applicable<br>? | 2017-2018<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Meeting Minutes                                     |                             |                        |                        |                 |
| Meeting Minutes  Removable media - Complete minutes | Microsoft Word              | 15.50                  | GST                    | 16.00           |
| Plan Printing and / or Scanning                     |                             |                        |                        |                 |
| A0 size   | Per page                    | 8.50                   | GST                    | 8.50            |
| A1 size   | Per page                    | 7.50                   | GST                    | 7.50            |
| A2 size   | Per page                    | 6.50                   | GST                    | 6.50            |
| A3 size   | Per page                    | 0.40                   | GST                    | 0.40            |
| A4 size   | Per page                    | 0.20                   | GST                    | 0.20            |
| General Copying and / or Printing                   |                             |                        |                        |                 |
| A3 size - Less than 10 pages                        | Per page                    | 0.00                   | GST                    | 0.00            |
| A3 size - 10 or more pages                          | Per page                    | 0.40                   | GST                    | 0.40            |
| A4 size - Less than 10 pages                        | Per page                    | 0.00                   | GST                    | 0.00            |
| A4 size - 10 or more pages                          | Per page                    | 0.20                   | GST                    | 0.20            |
| Freedom of Information                              |                             |                        |                        |                 |
| Application   | Non-personal information    | 30.00                  | -                      | 30.00           |
| Research and collation                              | Per hour                    | 30.00                  | -                      | 30.00           |
| Supervised access                                   | Per hour                    | 30.00                  | -                      | 30.00           |
| Photocopying  | Per page                    | 0.20                   | -                      | 0.20            |
| Postage   | Within acceptable reason    | Cost                   | -                      | Cost            |
| Special access arrangements                         | Within acceptable reason    | Cost                   | -                      | Cost            |
| Discounted access                                   | Conditions apply            | 25% off                | -                      | 25% off         |
| Miscellaneous                                       |                             |                        |                        |                 |
| Street listing and / or ownership roll              | Removable media             | 190.00                 | GST                    | 190.00          |
| Election nomination deposit                         | Per page                    | 80.00                  | -                      | 80.00           |
| Policy manual                                       | Per page                    | 65.00                  | GST                    | 65.00           |
| Settlement agency search                            | Orders, requisitions, rates | 105.00                 | -                      | 105.00          |
| Settlement agency search                            | Orders, requisitions only   | 92.00                  | -                      | 92.00           |
| Settlement agency search                            | Rates only                  | 15.00                  | -                      | 15.00           |
| Community cinema hire                               | Per day                     | 390.00                 | GST                    | 390.00          |
| Community cinema hire bond                          | Per hire                    | 500.00                 | -                      | 500.00          |

| Particulars                       |                 | Previous<br>Year |   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|-------|
|                                   | Conditions      | \$               | ? | \$    |
| Administrative fees               |                 |                  |   |       |
| Instalment Fee - 2nd, 3rd and 4th | Per instalment  | 12.00            | - | 13.00 |
| Administration fee                | Per instance    | 41.00            | - | 41.00 |
| Dishonour fee                     | Per instance    | 16.00            | - | 16.00 |
| Legal documentation preparation   | Per application | 75.00            | - | 75.00 |
| Instalment interest rate          | Per annum       | 5.5%             | - | 5.5%  |
| Late payment penalty interest     | Per annum       | 11%              | - | 11%   |



# Service Area Estimates

Total Service Area Estimates By Classification

|                              | 2016-        | 2017 Financial | Year         | 2017-2018 Financial Year |              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                              | Adopted      | Amended        | Forecast     | Carried                  | New          | Total        |
|                              | Budget       | Budget         |              | Forward                  |              |              |
| Particulars                  | \$           | \$             | \$           | \$                       | \$           | \$           |
| Expense                      | 55,385,700   | 56,616,131     | 52,185,253   | 663,200                  | 52,706,923   | 53,370,123   |
| Employment                   | 20,923,100   | 20,094,380     | 20,100,807   | 000,200                  | 21,572,300   | 21,572,300   |
| Office                       | 857,900      | 939,962        | 878,953      | 0                        | 871,800      | 871,800      |
| Professional Services        | 2,524,300    | 2,594,805      | 1,678,883    | 388,500                  | 2,313,900    | 2,702,400    |
| Asset Operations             | 11,147,700   | 10,443,076     | 10,261,940   | 0                        | 10,090,200   | 10,090,200   |
| Programs                     | 12,965,700   | 15,884,627     | 14,300,490   | 274,700                  | 13,172,623   | 13,447,323   |
| Interest Expense             | 541,000      | 541,000        | 541,000      | 0                        | 432,600      | 432,600      |
| Accounting Standards Expense | 6,426,000    | 6,118,281      | 4,423,179    | 0                        | 4,253,500    | 4,253,500    |
| Revenue                      | (58,547,600) | (59,982,850)   | (57,760,198) | (545,700)                | (58,349,200) | (58,894,900) |
| Rates                        | (41,504,100) | (41,760,000)   | (41,588,835) | 0                        | (43,850,000) | (43,850,000) |
| Operating Funding            | (1,553,600)  | (4,093,094)    | (4,018,889)  | 0                        | (1,531,700)  | (1,531,700)  |
| Capital Funding              | (1,921,900)  | (1,984,749)    | (1,508,274)  | (545,700)                | (1,235,000)  | (1,780,700)  |
| Fees and Charges             | (10,437,500) | (9,080,904)    | (8,654,714)  | 0                        | (9,816,200)  | (9,816,200)  |
| Earnings Interest            | (1,151,200)  | (1,101,100)    | (1,119,224)  | 0                        | (1,244,000)  | (1,244,000)  |
| Other Revenue                | (1,912,300)  | (1,896,003)    | (864,883)    | 0                        | (651,500)    | (651,500)    |
| Service Charges              | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0                        | 0            | 0            |
| Accounting Standards Revenue | (67,000)     | (67,000)       | (5,379)      | 0                        | (20,800)     | (20,800)     |
| Capital                      | 15,610,200   | 15,542,400     | 8,934,805    | 5,459,700                | 11,194,000   | 16,653,700   |
| Land                         | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0                        | 0            | 0            |
| Buildings                    | 3,798,800    | 3,884,200      | 1,924,212    | 1,957,200                | 2,090,000    | 4,047,200    |
| Plant and Machinery          | 1,096,800    | 1,044,350      | 688,549      | 263,000                  | 844,000      | 1,107,000    |
| Furniture and Equipment      | 536,300      | 510,000        | 301,309      | 50,900                   | 230,000      | 280,900      |
| Information Technology       | 795,400      | 795,400        | 366,785      | 440,700                  | 600,000      | 1,040,700    |
| Roads                        | 4,346,400    | 3,769,000      | 2,604,222    | 938,500                  | 3,635,000    | 4,573,500    |
| Drainage                     | 762,800      | 772,200        | 375,238      | 392,000                  | 250,000      | 642,000      |
| Pathways                     | 455,700      | 413,900        | 269,720      | 114,500                  | 395,000      | 509,500      |
| Parks                        | 2,785,100    | 2,732,850      | 1,729,175    | 627,600                  | 2,900,000    | 3,527,600    |
| Other Infrastructure         | 1,032,900    | 1,620,500      | 675,595      | 675,300                  | 250,000      | 925,300      |
| Non-Operating Revenue        | (1,259,800)  | (1,114,400)    | (370,193)    | (34,000)                 | (2,937,800)  | (2,971,800)  |
| From Reserve                 | (1,010,000)  | (875,000)      | (196,732)    | 0                        | (2,020,000)  | (2,020,000)  |
| Sale Proceeds                | (249,800)    | (239,400)      | (173,461)    | (34,000)                 | (917,800)    | (951,800)    |
| Non-Operating Expense        | 5,899,600    | 6,203,708      | 6,203,776    | 0                        | 5,068,700    | 5,068,700    |
| To Reserve                   | 3,766,900    | 4,071,008      | 4,071,008    | 0                        | 2,827,700    | 2,827,700    |
| Principal                    | 2,132,700    | 2,132,700      | 2,132,768    | 0                        | 2,241,000    | 2,241,000    |
| Adjustments                  | (17,088,100) | (17,264,989)   | (14,483,266) | (5,289,823)              | (7,936,000)  | (13,225,823) |
| Non-Cash Items               | (10,345,000) | (10,350,500)   | (7,568,766)  | 0                        | (7,936,000)  | (7,936,000)  |
| Opening Position             | (6,743,100)  | (6,914,489)    | (6,914,500)  | (5,289,823)              | 0            | (5,289,823)  |
| Total                        | 0            | 0              | (5,289,823)  | 253,377                  | (253,377)    | 0            |

Total Service Area Estimates

By Service Area

|                                     | 2016-        | -2017 Financia | l Year       | 2017-2018 Financial Year |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | Adopted      | Amended        | Forecast     | Carried<br>Forward       | New          | Total        |
| Particulars                         | Budget<br>\$ | Budget<br>\$   | \$           | Forward<br>\$            | \$           | \$           |
| i ai ilculais                       | Ψ            | Ψ              | Ψ            | Ψ                        | Ψ            | Ψ            |
| Social                              | 4,646,400    | 4,901,900      | 4,620,303    | 8,000                    | 4,763,700    | 4,771,700    |
| Active Life                         | 200,700      | 194,000        | 176,286      | 0                        | 259,300      | 259,300      |
| Aqualife                            | 419,200      | 781,500        | 729,320      | 8,000                    | 781,300      | 789,300      |
| Digital Hub                         | 135,000      | 132,900        | 123,318      | 0                        | 173,900      | 173,900      |
| Leisurelife                         | 692,600      | 697,700        | 630,791      | 0                        | 144,100      | 144,100      |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment            | 1,392,200    | 1,382,800      | 1,231,129    | 0                        | 1,671,900    | 1,671,900    |
| Rangers                             | 749,300      | 669,500        | 678,537      | 0                        | 611,300      | 611,300      |
| Victoria Park Library               | 1,057,400    | 1,043,500      | 1,050,921    | 0                        | 1,121,900    | 1,121,900    |
| Economic                            | 158,800      | 554,900        | 426,825      | 391,900                  | 45,500       | 437,400      |
| Economic Development                | 238,200      | 199,000        | 127,889      | 0                        | 239,000      | 239,000      |
| Environmental Health                | 423,400      | 421,000        | 463,129      | 0                        | 304,300      | 304,300      |
| Parking Management                  | (502,800)    | (65,100)       | (164,193)    | 391,900                  | (497,800)    | (105,900)    |
| Environment                         | 30,847,400   | 30,268,500     | 23,874,847   | 4,598,900                | 27,212,600   | 31,811,500   |
| Asset Management                    | 7,728,700    | 7,644,300      | 5,523,135    | 2,031,100                | 5,774,100    | 7,805,200    |
| Building                            | 83,400       | 220,700        | 244,962      | 0                        | 120,300      | 120,300      |
| Engineering                         | 7,366,500    | 6,668,405      | 4,809,694    | 1,414,600                | 5,760,700    | 7,175,300    |
| Fleet Management                    | 847,000      | 796,450        | 500,446      | 229,000                  | 585,000      | 814,000      |
| Parks                               | 7,242,900    | 7,079,350      | 5,882,524    | 581,100                  | 7,128,500    | 7,709,600    |
| Strategic Planning                  | 684,700      | 588,900        | 350,916      | 244,100                  | 559,900      | 804,000      |
| Street Improvement                  | 1,144,800    | 1,247,800      | 1,041,609    | 88,000                   | 1,159,800    | 1,247,800    |
| Urban Planning                      | 626,500      | 619,000        | 631,478      | 0                        | 764,200      | 764,200      |
| Waste Management                    | 5,122,900    | 5,403,595      | 4,890,084    | 11,000                   | 5,360,100    | 5,371,100    |
| Civic Leadership                    | 10,991,100   | 10,841,400     | 10,096,148   | 544,400                  | 11,246,423   | 11,790,823   |
| Communications and Engagement       | 698,400      | 738,500        | 810,238      | 0                        | 825,800      | 825,800      |
| Customer Relations                  | 742,200      | 776,500        | 773,188      | 0                        | 887,100      | 887,100      |
| Finance                             | 697,500      | 533,700        | 275,824      | 0                        | 445,100      | 445,100      |
| Human Resources                     | 1,025,800    | 1,023,500      | 1,008,459    | 0                        | 1,045,300    | 1,045,300    |
| Information Systems                 | 2,979,700    | 2,976,400      | 2,289,706    | 440,700                  | 2,847,200    | 3,287,900    |
| Project Management                  | 472,800      | 445,000        | 441,792      | 0                        | 862,400      | 862,400      |
| Strategic Leadership and Governance | 4,374,700    | 4,347,800      | 4,496,941    | 103,700                  | 4,333,523    | 4,437,223    |
| Budgetary Items                     | (29,555,600) | (29,301,711)   | (29,824,680) | 0                        | (35,585,600) | (35,585,600) |
| Budgeting                           | 9,660,000    | 9,665,481      | 7,306,307    | 0                        | 7,686,000    | 7,686,000    |
| Corporate Funds                     | (39,215,600) | (38,967,192)   | (37,130,987) | 0                        | (43,271,600) | (43,271,600) |
| Adjustments                         | (17,088,100) | (17,264,989)   | (14,483,266) | (5,289,823)              | (7,936,000)  | (13,225,823) |
| Non-Cash Items                      | (10,345,000) | (10,350,500)   | (7,568,766)  | 0                        | (7,936,000)  | (7,936,000)  |
| Opening Position                    | (6,743,100)  | (6,914,489)    | (6,914,500)  | (5,289,823)              | 0            | (5,289,823)  |
| Total                               | 0            | 0              | (5,289,823)  | 253,377                  | (253,377)    | 0            |

Active Life Social

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

A healthy community.

## **Service Statement**

The Active Life team connect people to services, resources, information, facilities, and experiences that enhance their physical and social health and wellbeing.

## **Key Functions**

- Providing the community with a range of activity opportunities outside of the gym and competition sports;
- Providing social groups for new residents;
- Providing families with an opportunity to be physically activity together;
- Offering nutrition and cooking programs (seniors, parents, adults);
- Educating the community on healthy eating;
- Educating community members on bicycle safety, and provide cycling lessons and confidence; and
- Helping change the negative stigma around mental health with programs, such as Act, Belong, Commit.

#### At a Glance

- Development of the Town's first Public Health Plan
- 4,500+ visits per annum

• 1,500+ eNewsletter subscriptions

- Direct program delivery
- Program planning
- Program evaluation
- Strategic public health planning
- Participant interaction

- Resource awareness and distribution
- Local community group talks
- Relationship building
- Supporting / promoting community groups
- Internal staff training and debriefing

|                   | 2016-             | 2016-2017 Financial Year |          |                    | 2017-2018 Financial Year |         |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
|                   | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget        | Forecast | Carried<br>Forward | New                      | Total   |  |
| Particulars       | \$                | \$                       | \$       | \$                 | \$                       | \$      |  |
| Expense           | 220,700           | 219,500                  | 201,244  | 0                  | 284,300                  | 284,300 |  |
| Employment        | 184,200           | 197,500                  | 176,089  | 0                  | 217,200                  | 217,200 |  |
| Office            | 1,200             | 1,600                    | 1,956    | 0                  | 1,200                    | 1,200   |  |
| Programs          | 35,300            | 20,400                   | 23,200   | 0                  | 65,900                   | 65,900  |  |
| Revenue           | (20,000)          | (25,500)                 | (24,958) | 0                  | (25,000)                 | (25,000 |  |
| Fees and Charges  | (20,000)          | (25,500)                 | (24,958) | 0                  | (25,000)                 | (25,000 |  |
| Total Active Life | 200,700           | 194,000                  | 176,286  | 0                  | 259,300                  | 259,300 |  |

Aqualife Social

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

A healthy community.

## **Service Statement**

The Aqualife Centre aims to improve community health and wellbeing; and to provide a safe and welcoming environment for the community to meet and socialise, primarily through aquatic recreation.

## **Key Functions**

- Increasing participation in physical activity through the provision of contemporary facilities and programs;
- Providing family activities to teach swimming and survival skills, and prevent childhood drowning;
- Providing opportunities for culturally and linguistically diverse participants to learn water confidence;
- Providing patrons with peak-period crèche service and café facilities;
- Offering group fitness classes to inspire and motivate participants to reach health and wellbeing goals;
- Providing fully equipped gymnasiums with staff available to offer assistance and advice;
- Offering Personal Training services.

#### At a Glance

- 415,000 attendances per annum
- 1,800 gym, group fitness and pool members
- 5 resident clubs

- 1,600 swim school entries per annum
- 35 group fitness classes

- Recreational swimming
- Learn to Swim programs
- Injury and illness rehabilitation
- Group fitness classes

- Café and crèche facilities
- Meeting and function room facilities
- Personal training
- Gym appraisals, services and programs

|                         | 2016-       | 2017 Financial | Year        | 2017-2018 Financial Year |             |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         | Adopted     | Amended        | Forecast    | Carried                  | New         | Total       |
|                         | Budget      | Budget         |             | Forward                  |             |             |
| Particulars             | \$          | \$             | \$          | \$                       | \$          | \$          |
| Expense                 | 2,992,700   | 2,628,300      | 2,726,778   | 0                        | 3,300,000   | 3,300,000   |
| Employment              | 2,613,900   | 2,232,648      | 2,314,658   | 0                        | 2,922,000   | 2,922,000   |
| Office                  | 87,800      | 103,153        | 101,434     | 0                        | 88,300      | 88,300      |
| Asset Operations        | 81,800      | 96,200         | 89,586      | 0                        | 80,300      | 80,300      |
| Programs                | 209,200     | 196,299        | 221,100     | 0                        | 209,400     | 209,400     |
| Revenue                 | (2,628,700) | (1,922,300)    | (2,006,656) | 0                        | (2,518,700) | (2,518,700) |
| Fees and Charges        | (2,623,900) | (1,921,300)    | (2,004,399) | 0                        | (2,513,900) | (2,513,900) |
| Revenue Other           | (4,800)     | (1,000)        | (2,258)     | 0                        | (4,800)     | (4,800)     |
| Capital                 | 55,200      | 75,500         | 9,199       | 8,000                    | 0           | 8,000       |
| Furniture and Equipment | 55,200      | 75,500         | 9,199       | 8,000                    | 0           | 8,000       |
| Total Aqualife          | 419,200     | 781,500        | 729,320     | 8,000                    | 781,300     | 789,300     |

Digital Hub Social

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

An informed and knowledgeable community.

## **Service Statement**

The Digital Hub provides free digital literacy and online training for the local community, not-for-profit organisations and local business operators.

## **Key Functions**

- Providing one-on-one and group training addressing community needs regarding technology;
- Undertaking home and business visits for those unable to make it in to the Digital Hub;
- Providing training in cyber security and data protection;
- Assisting local businesses on IT issues such as optimising their search engine; designing a webpage;
- Providing training for developers / builders to allow online lodgement of applications; and
- Providing opportunity for community members who have IT skills to volunteer to assist at the Digital Hub.

## At a Glance

- 3,500 sessions per annum
- 100+ residents assisted into employment

Rural and metropolitan training schemes

- Lifelong learning and education
- Economic development
- Home visits for senior residents
- School visits
- Parent and teacher liaising
- Internal and external digital training

- Home-school network
- Disability Services Commission sessions
- Red Cross sessions
- External and internal consulting
- Social inclusion

|                   | 2016-   | 2016-2017 Financial Year |          |         | 2017-2018 Financial Year |         |  |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--|
|                   | Adopted | Amended                  | Forecast | Carried | New                      | Total   |  |
|                   | Budget  | Budget                   |          | Forward |                          |         |  |
| Particulars       | \$      | \$                       | \$       | \$      | \$                       | \$      |  |
| Expense           | 136,900 | 133,700                  | 123,318  | 0       | 175,800                  | 175,800 |  |
| Employment        | 116,200 | 115,100                  | 107,348  | 0       | 155,200                  | 155,200 |  |
| Office            | 10,900  | 12,900                   | 8,241    | 0       | 10,900                   | 10,900  |  |
| Asset Operations  | 8,300   | 4,200                    | 7,229    | 0       | 8,200                    | 8,200   |  |
| Programs          | 1,500   | 1,500                    | 500      | 0       | 1,500                    | 1,500   |  |
| Revenue           | (1,900) | (800)                    | 0        | 0       | (1,900)                  | (1,900  |  |
| Fees and Charges  | (1,900) | (800)                    | 0        | 0       | (1,900)                  | (1,900  |  |
| Total Digital Hub | 135,000 | 132,900                  | 123,318  | 0       | 173,900                  | 173,900 |  |

Leisurelife Social

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

A healthy community.

## **Service Statement**

The Leisurelife Centre aims to improve community health and wellbeing, and to provide a safe and welcoming environment for the community to meet and socialise, primarily through active recreation.

## **Key Functions**

- Increasing participation in physical activity through the provision of contemporary facilities and programs;
- Providing patrons with a peak-period crèche service and café facilities;
- Offering group fitness classes to inspire and motivate participants to reach health and wellbeing goals;
- Providing fully equipped gymnasiums with staff available to offer assistance and advice;
- Offering Personal Training services.

#### At a Glance

- 3 indoor multipurpose stadiums
- 286,000 annual attendances

- 2,600 current health club members
- 1,400+ social sports games per annum

- Gym, group fitness and personal training
- Senior sports programs
- Indoor sports court hire
- Meeting and function room facilities
- School holiday program
- Junior sports programs and coaching

- Bingo program
- Café facility
- Crèche facility
- Children's birthday parties
- School sports coaching services

|                         | 2016-       | 2017 Financial | Year        | 2017-2018 Financial Year |             |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         | Adopted     | Amended        | Forecast    | Carried                  | New         | Total       |
|                         | Budget      | Budget         |             | Forward                  |             |             |
| Particulars             | \$          | \$ \$          | \$          | \$                       | \$          | \$          |
| Expense                 | 2,708,700   | 2,782,800      | 2,583,837   | 0                        | 2,379,600   | 2,379,600   |
| Employment              | 1,899,600   | 1,876,499      | 1,643,292   | 0                        | 1,458,300   | 1,458,300   |
| Office                  | 59,500      | 74,300         | 71,263      | 0                        | 59,500      | 59,500      |
| Asset Operations        | 8,300       | 8,500          | 7,882       | 0                        | 8,200       | 8,200       |
| Programs                | 741,300     | 823,501        | 861,400     | 0                        | 853,600     | 853,600     |
| Revenue                 | (2,117,400) | (2,213,200)    | (2,072,494) | 0                        | (2,235,500) | (2,235,500) |
| Fees and Charges        | (2,115,400) | (2,212,700)    | (2,071,242) | 0                        | (2,235,000) | (2,235,000) |
| Revenue Other           | (2,000)     | (500)          | (1,253)     | 0                        | (500)       | (500)       |
| Capital                 | 101,300     | 128,100        | 119,448     | 0                        | 0           | 0           |
| Furniture and Equipment | 101,300     | 128,100        | 119,448     | 0                        | 0           | 0           |
| Total Leisurelife       | 692,600     | 697,700        | 630,791     | 0                        | 144,100     | 144,100     |

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

A place where all people have an awareness and appreciation of arts, culture, education and heritage.

## **Service Statement**

The Neighbourhood Enrichment team's vision is an empowered Victoria Park, which will be achieved through the mission of community capacity building.

## **Key Functions**

- Facilitating community capacity building, place activation and community events;
- Fostering a love of the arts and encouraging creative expression;
- Promoting social cohesion and celebrating cultural harmony; and
- Creating and supporting initiatives that enhance community safety, inclusivity and accessibility.

#### At a Glance

- Clubs, events and bookings
- Cultural engagement
- Youth engagement
- Creative arts

- Events and Volunteering
- Donations
- Safer Neighbourhoods
- Seniors, Access and Inclusion

- Direct program planning and delivery
- Strategic public health planning
- Supporting / promoting community groups

- Resource awareness and distribution
- Local community group talks
- Participant interaction and relationship building

|                                | 2016-     | 2017 Financial | Year      | 2017-2  | 2018 Financial | Year      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|
|                                | Adopted   | Amended        | Forecast  | Carried | New            | Total     |
|                                | Budget    | Budget         |           | Forward |                |           |
| Particulars                    | \$        | \$             | \$        | \$      | \$             | \$        |
| Expense                        | 1,518,100 | 1,555,100      | 1,534,788 | 0       | 1,997,000      | 1,997,000 |
| Employment                     | 820,000   | 813,501        | 864,315   | 0       | 886,300        | 886,300   |
| Office                         | 18,800    | 19,200         | 21,729    | 0       | 49,600         | 49,600    |
| Professional Services          | 28,400    | 12,400         | 2,970     | 0       | 13,300         | 13,300    |
| Asset Operations               | 36,600    | 36,601         | 20,374    | 0       | 36,000         | 36,000    |
| Programs                       | 614,300   | 673,398        | 625,400   | 0       | 1,011,800      | 1,011,800 |
| Revenue                        | (263,900) | (322,300)      | (361,529) | 0       | (325,100)      | (325,100  |
| Operating Funding              | (105,000) | (164,800)      | (123,527) | 0       | (166,200)      | (166,200  |
| Fees and Charges               | (153,800) | (155,799)      | (202,086) | 0       | (153,800)      | (153,800  |
| Revenue Other                  | (5,100)   | (1,701)        | (35,916)  | 0       | (5,100)        | (5,100    |
| Capital                        | 138,000   | 150,000        | 57,870    | 0       | 0              | 0         |
| Furniture and Equipment        | 0         | 12,000         | 10,592    | 0       | 0              | 0         |
| Other Infrastructure           | 138,000   | 138,000        | 47,278    | 0       | 0              | 0         |
| Total Neighbourhood Enrichment | 1,392,200 | 1,382,800      | 1,231,129 | 0       | 1,671,900      | 1,671,900 |

Rangers

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

An empowered community with a sense of pride, safety and belonging.

## **Service Statement**

Ranger Services offer a 24 hours-a-day / 7 days-a-week service to help ensure community safety in the areas of Dog and Cat management and Local Law enforcement.

## **Key Functions**

- Dog and cat management including attack investigation, impoundments, renewals and infringements;
- Enforcement of Local Laws including breach investigation, prosecution and court appearances;
- Acting as an enforcement presence at numerous public events.

## At a Glance

• 250+ dogs impounded annually

- Abandoned vehicles removal
- Dog attack investigation
- Litter issues investigation

- Seasonal fire mitigation and inspections
- Abandoned shopping trolley management

|                       | 2016-    | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |         | 2017-2018 Financial Year |          |  |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|----------|--|
|                       | Adopted  | Amended                  | Forecast  | Carried | New                      | Total    |  |
|                       | Budget   | Budget                   |           | Forward |                          |          |  |
| Particulars           | \$       | \$                       | \$        | \$      | \$                       | \$       |  |
| Expense               | 837,200  | 812,500                  | 838,088   | 0       | 757,700                  | 757,700  |  |
| Employment            | 691,700  | 610,000                  | 621,075   | 0       | 569,200                  | 569,200  |  |
| Office                | 37,200   | 52,500                   | 42,476    | 0       | 46,800                   | 46,800   |  |
| Professional Services | 9,100    | 6,000                    | 2,271     | 0       | 6,000                    | 6,000    |  |
| Asset Operations      | 33,600   | 32,000                   | 57,866    | 0       | 48,400                   | 48,400   |  |
| Programs              | 65,600   | 112,000                  | 114,400   | 0       | 87,300                   | 87,300   |  |
| Revenue               | (87,900) | (143,000)                | (159,551) | 0       | (146,400)                | (146,400 |  |
| Operating Funding     | (11,100) | (9,500)                  | (19,600)  | 0       | (11,500)                 | (11,500  |  |
| Fees and Charges      | (76,800) | (123,500)                | (126,530) | 0       | (129,900)                | (129,900 |  |
| Revenue Other         | 0        | (10,000)                 | (13,421)  | 0       | (5,000)                  | (5,000   |  |
| Total Rangers         | 749,300  | 669,500                  | 678,537   | 0       | 611,300                  | 611,300  |  |

Victoria Park Library Social

### **Primary Strategic Objective**

An informed and knowledgeable community.

## **Service Statement**

The Victoria Park Library plays a pivotal role in providing our community with access to resources, knowledge and technology in a safe, nurturing environment.

## **Key Functions**

- Promoting literacy, a love of reading, and lifelong learning;
- Preserving, sharing and celebrating the Town's rich heritage;
- Enriching lives through programs, events and initiatives;
- Providing opportunities to discover, share, collaborate, learn, innovate, grow and connect;
- Providing free access to diverse collection of resources e.g. books, audiobooks, puzzles, games; and
- Providing free Wi-Fi access, as well as public access computers.

## At a Glance

- 13,000 active members
- 215,000 items borrowed annually

- 30,000 public computer logons annually
- 110,000 visitors annually

- Youth programs and events
- Adult programs and events
- Newsletters
- Local history

- Digital and online resources
- Public computer and Wi-Fi access
- Outreach and community group programs
- Books on Wheels service

|                             | 2016-     | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |         | 2017-2018 Financial Year |           |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
|                             | Adopted   | Amended                  | Forecast  | Carried | New                      | Total     |  |
|                             | Budget    | Budget                   |           | Forward |                          |           |  |
| Particulars                 | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$      | \$                       | \$        |  |
| Expense                     | 1,092,300 | 1,068,400                | 1,069,640 | 0       | 1,158,800                | 1,158,800 |  |
| Employment                  | 904,800   | 883,000                  | 897,631   | 0       | 951,400                  | 951,400   |  |
| Office                      | 48,100    | 45,300                   | 46,925    | 0       | 56,400                   | 56,400    |  |
| Asset Operations            | 8,300     | 8,300                    | 7,884     | 0       | 8,200                    | 8,200     |  |
| Programs                    | 131,100   | 131,800                  | 117,200   | 0       | 142,800                  | 142,800   |  |
| Revenue                     | (39,900)  | (39,900)                 | (26,915)  | 0       | (36,900)                 | (36,900)  |  |
| Operating Funding           | (12,600)  | (12,592)                 | (1,600)   | 0       | (9,600)                  | (9,600)   |  |
| Fees and Charges            | (26,800)  | (26,808)                 | (24,384)  | 0       | (26,800)                 | (26,800)  |  |
| Revenue Other               | (500)     | (500)                    | (931)     | 0       | (500)                    | (500)     |  |
| Capital                     | 5,000     | 15,000                   | 8,196     | 0       | 0                        | 0         |  |
| Furniture and Equipment     | 5,000     | 15,000                   | 8,196     | 0       | 0                        | 0         |  |
| Total Victoria Park Library | 1,057,400 | 1,043,500                | 1,050,921 | 0       | 1,121,900                | 1,121,900 |  |

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

A desirable place for commerce and tourism that supports equity, diverse local employment and entrepreneurship.

#### **Service Statement**

Economic Development seeks to increase the economic growth of the district through fostering business attraction and retention, tourism, marketing, community initiatives and creating robust relationships.

## **Key Functions**

- Liaising with businesses to determine areas of possible assistance;
- Seeking opportunities for external agencies to host events within the Town;
- Implementing place activation in conjunction with our business units; and
- Participation in regional economic development groups to further promote the Town.

#### At a Glance

- 4,200+ registered businesses in the District
- Largest local industry Education

- 25% of local businesses are in hospitality
- 35,500+ local jobs

- New business support
- Promote business and community initiatives
- Economic development grant funding
- Business networking support
- Digital technology encouragement

- Cross-promotional marketing
- Sponsorship of community initiatives
- Red-tape reduction strategies
- Commercial gap analysis

|                            | 2016-2017 Financial Year |                   |          | 2017-2             | Year    |         |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|
|                            | Adopted<br>Budget        | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast | Carried<br>Forward | New     | Total   |
| Particulars                | \$                       | \$                | \$       | \$                 | \$      | \$      |
| Expense                    | 238,200                  | 199,000           | 127,889  | 0                  | 239,000 | 239,000 |
| Employment                 | 174,900                  | 105,500           | 74,085   | 0                  | 175,400 | 175,400 |
| Office                     | 5,800                    | 7,000             | 5,149    | 0                  | 5,800   | 5,800   |
| Professional Services      | 35,300                   | 65,000            | 29,055   | 0                  | 35,500  | 35,500  |
| Programs                   | 22,200                   | 21,500            | 19,600   | 0                  | 22,300  | 22,300  |
| Total Economic Development | 238,200                  | 199,000           | 127,889  | 0                  | 239,000 | 239,000 |

Environmental Health Economic

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

A clean, safe and accessible place to visit.

## **Service Statement**

Environmental Health seeks to promote good standards of public health via the many hospitality outlets in the area and the community in general.

## **Key Functions**

- Management of safe food preparation in the Town including inspections, approvals and sampling; and
- Inspection, investigation and prosecutions associated with environmental pollution.

## At a Glance

- 400+ food distribution premises monitored
- 70+ salon and skin penetration premises

• 550+ food safety inspections annually

- Food safety inspections
- Aquatic facilities water testing
- Pollution and noise nuisance control

- Events and public building inspections
- Waste water and sanitation management

|                            | 2016-     | 2017 Financial | Year      | 2017-2018 Financial Year |           |          |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                            | Adopted   | Amended        | Forecast  | Carried                  | New       | Total    |
|                            | Budget    | Budget         |           | Forward                  |           |          |
| Particulars                | \$        | \$             | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$       |
| Expense                    | 644,200   | 616,000        | 694,073   | 0                        | 551,600   | 551,600  |
| Employment                 | 552,600   | 520,000        | 549,652   | 0                        | 465,800   | 465,800  |
| Office                     | 16,600    | 19,000         | 18,658    | 0                        | 16,600    | 16,600   |
| Professional Services      | 9,500     | 11,500         | 45,564    | 0                        | 9,600     | 9,600    |
| Asset Operations           | 33,600    | 27,000         | 41,099    | 0                        | 32,900    | 32,900   |
| Programs                   | 31,900    | 38,500         | 39,100    | 0                        | 26,700    | 26,700   |
| Revenue                    | (220,800) | (225,000)      | (249,000) | 0                        | (247,300) | (247,300 |
| Fees and Charges           | (214,800) | (219,500)      | (240,330) | 0                        | (241,300) | (241,300 |
| Revenue Other              | (6,000)   | (5,500)        | (8,670)   | 0                        | (6,000)   | (6,000   |
| Capital                    | 0         | 30,000         | 18,056    | 0                        | 0         | 0        |
| Furniture and Equipment    | 0         | 30,000         | 18,056    | 0                        | 0         | 0        |
| Total Environmental Health | 423,400   | 421,000        | 463,129   | 0                        | 304,300   | 304,300  |

Parking Management Economic

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

A clean, safe and accessible place to visit.

## **Service Statement**

The Parking Management section guides future parking initiatives within the Town, ensuring equitable access for everyone, whilst also monitoring existing parking areas and ensuring a safer community.

## **Key Functions**

- Promoting fair and equitable parking via daily street patrolling;
- Monitoring and managing school drop off and pick up areas for the safety of all users;
- Providing and monitoring parking permits in the District;
- Providing accurate parking signage and clearly defined parking street markings;
- Management of paid parking ticket machines; and
- Processing infringement appeals including response, withdrawals and further prosecution.

## At a Glance

- Paid parking implemented in 2014
- 250,000+ free-parking tickets annually

400+ warnings issued annually

- Daily parking patrols
- Parking reviews, audits and improvements
- Event parking management
- Parking infringement management

|                          | 2016-       | 2017 Financial | Year        | 2017-2018 Financial Year |             |            |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                          | Adopted     | Amended        | Forecast    | Carried                  | New         | Total      |
|                          | Budget      | Budget         |             | Forward                  |             |            |
| Particulars              | \$          | \$ \$          |             | \$ \$                    |             | \$         |
| Expense                  | 2,087,200   | 1,989,500      | 1,889,586   | 0                        | 2,131,200   | 2,131,200  |
| Employment               | 1,244,900   | 963,500        | 948,836     | 0                        | 1,260,700   | 1,260,700  |
| Office                   | 77,100      | 76,000         | 72,927      | 0                        | 68,100      | 68,100     |
| Professional Services    | 306,000     | 453,000        | 418,907     | 0                        | 378,500     | 378,500    |
| Asset Operations         | 64,900      | 46,500         | 59,516      | 0                        | 50,300      | 50,300     |
| Programs                 | 394,300     | 450,500        | 389,400     | 0                        | 373,600     | 373,600    |
| Revenue                  | (3,061,400) | (2,526,000)    | (2,077,349) | 0                        | (2,629,000) | (2,629,000 |
| Operating Funding        | (231,000)   | (150,500)      | (145,782)   | 0                        | (150,500)   | (150,500   |
| Fees and Charges         | (2,810,500) | (2,312,500)    | (1,878,960) | 0                        | (2,424,600) | (2,424,600 |
| Revenue Other            | (19,900)    | (63,000)       | (52,607)    | 0                        | (53,900)    | (53,900    |
| Capital                  | 471,400     | 471,400        | 23,570      | 391,900                  | 0           | 391,900    |
| Furniture and Equipment  | 69,400      | 69,400         | 14,883      | 31,900                   | 0           | 31,900     |
| Other Infrastructure     | 402,000     | 402,000        | 8,688       | 360,000                  | 0           | 360,000    |
| Total Parking Management | (502,800)   | (65,100)       | (164,193)   | 391,900                  | (497,800)   | (105,900   |

Asset Management Environment

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Appropriate and sustainable facilities for everyone that are well built, well maintained and well managed.

#### **Service Statement**

Asset Management provides services to manage and maintain Council facilities and their related assets.

## **Key Functions**

- Manage and deliver building maintenance services and works to all Council facilities;
- Administer leases, licences and other occupancy agreements for Council buildings;
- Manage and maintain the Town's Geographic Information System (GIS) system and asset data;
- Develop and administer the Town's Asset Management Plans;
- Contract manage the cleaning contract for the majority of Council's facilities; and
- Administer Service Level Agreements with the Leisurelife Centre, Aqualife Centre and Victoria Park Library.

#### At a Glance

• 30 leased properties

100+ Council owned buildings

- Building maintenance and operation
- Supply of furniture and equipment
- Council building capital works

- Negotiation of facility leases
- GIS and Land administration
- Council assets database administration

|                         | 2016-     | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |           | 018 Financial | Year      |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|                         | Adopted   | Amended                  | Forecast  | Carried   | New           | Total     |
|                         | Budget    | Budget                   |           | Forward   |               |           |
| Particulars             | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$        | \$            | \$        |
| Expense                 | 3,892,200 | 3,857,300                | 3,696,434 | 73,900    | 3,607,100     | 3,681,000 |
| Employment              | 596,900   | 596,809                  | 643,356   | 0         | 609,500       | 609,500   |
| Office                  | 52,300    | 54,400                   | 34,557    | 0         | 23,700        | 23,700    |
| Professional Services   | 168,500   | 144,000                  | 57,644    | 0         | 159,200       | 159,200   |
| Asset Operations        | 2,803,400 | 2,799,591                | 2,755,178 | 0         | 2,618,400     | 2,618,400 |
| Programs                | 271,100   | 262,500                  | 205,700   | 73,900    | 196,300       | 270,200   |
| Revenue                 | (256,700) | (266,200)                | (218,448) | 0         | (153,000)     | (153,000) |
| Operating Funding       | 0         | (100)                    | (405)     | 0         | 0             | 0         |
| Capital Funding         | 0         | 0                        | (13,230)  | 0         | 0             | 0         |
| Fees and Charges        | (213,100) | (221,700)                | (149,370) | 0         | (140,100)     | (140,100) |
| Earnings Interest       | (30,700)  | (30,700)                 | (27,673)  | 0         | 0             | 0         |
| Revenue Other           | (12,900)  | (13,700)                 | (27,770)  | 0         | (12,900)      | (12,900)  |
| Capital                 | 4,093,200 | 4,053,200                | 2,045,148 | 1,957,200 | 2,320,000     | 4,277,200 |
| Buildings               | 3,798,800 | 3,884,200                | 1,924,212 | 1,957,200 | 2,090,000     | 4,047,200 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 294,400   | 169,000                  | 120,936   | 0         | 230,000       | 230,000   |
| Total Asset Management  | 7,728,700 | 7,644,300                | 5,523,135 | 2,031,100 | 5,774,100     | 7,805,200 |

Building Environment

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Land use planning that puts people first in urban design; allows for different housing options for people with different housing needs; and enhances the Town's character.

#### Service Statement

Building provide services to ensure buildings are safe, liveable, accessible and sustainable, and meet statutory requirements.

#### **Key Functions**

- Processing applications for Buildings, Swimming Pool and Demolition Permits;
- Investigating building-related complaints;
- Undertaking site inspections;
- Providing advice to customers on building-related matters and Australian building standards;
- Assisting other local government authorities and other permit issuing agencies;
- Inspecting existing buildings for compliance against current building approvals and standards; and
- Undertaking swimming pool and spa compliance inspections.

#### At a Glance

- 850+ permits issued per annum
  - 50+ swimming pool approvals per annum

- 80+ demolition permits issued per annum
- 500+ building permits issued per annum

- Building applications
- Customer service
- Site inspections
- Enforcement and compliance
- Community education

- Permit and certificate issuing
- Site meetings
- Building complaint handling
- Stakeholder consultation

|                       | 2016-     | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |         | 2017-2018 Financial |           |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--|
|                       | Adopted   | Amended                  | Forecast  | Carried | New                 | Total     |  |
| Particulars           | Budget    | Budget                   |           | Forward |                     |           |  |
|                       | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$      | \$                  | \$        |  |
| Expense               | 544,400   | 486,700                  | 487,161   | 0       | 481,300             | 481,300   |  |
| Employment            | 484,300   | 412,900                  | 421,481   | 0       | 416,600             | 416,600   |  |
| Office                | 11,700    | 16,600                   | 17,106    | 0       | 11,700              | 11,700    |  |
| Professional Services | 22,200    | 30,200                   | 9,066     | 0       | 27,300              | 27,300    |  |
| Asset Operations      | 25,100    | 21,500                   | 34,308    | 0       | 24,600              | 24,600    |  |
| Programs              | 1,100     | 5,500                    | 5,200     | 0       | 1,100               | 1,100     |  |
| Revenue               | (461,000) | (266,000)                | (242,199) | 0       | (361,000)           | (361,000) |  |
| Fees and Charges      | (433,000) | (238,000)                | (234,341) | 0       | (333,000)           | (333,000) |  |
| Revenue Other         | (28,000)  | (28,000)                 | (7,858)   | 0       | (28,000)            | (28,000)  |  |
| Total Building        | 83,400    | 220,700                  | 244,962   | 0       | 120,300             | 120,300   |  |

Engineering Environment

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

A safe, interconnected and well maintained transport network that makes it easy for everyone to get around.

## **Service Statement**

Engineering ensure the maintenance and renewal of roads, pathways, drainage and associated assets.

## **Key Functions**

- Maintenance and renewal of roads, car parks, bus shelters, and street furniture infrastructure;
- Maintenance and renewal of pathways and laneways; and
- Maintenance and renewal of drainage assets.

## At a Glance

• 196 kilometres of sealed road

• 234 kilometres of pathways

- Pathway construction and repair
- Street furniture maintenance
- Road construction and repair
- Contract management

- Road and pathway sweeping
- Stormwater drainage construction and repair
- Street signs installation and maintenance

|                              | 2016-       | 2017 Financial | Year        | 2017-2    | 018 Financial | Year       |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--|
|                              | Adopted     | Amended        | Forecast    | Carried   | New           | Total      |  |
|                              | Budget      | Budget         |             | Forward   |               |            |  |
| Particulars                  | \$          | \$             | \$          | \$        | \$            | \$         |  |
| Expense                      | 3,228,400   | 2,651,507      | 2,636,710   | 0         | 2,641,200     | 2,641,200  |  |
| Employment                   | 500,900     | 668,011        | 482,981     | 0         | 553,100       | 553,100    |  |
| Office                       | 19,100      | 20,005         | 8,148       | 0         | 19,200        | 19,200     |  |
| Professional Services        | 50,500      | 50,500         | 10,501      | 0         | 25,300        | 25,300     |  |
| Asset Operations             | 3,256,600   | 2,700,292      | 2,655,698   | 0         | 2,669,300     | 2,669,300  |  |
| Programs                     | 69,600      | 79,000         | 46,700      | 0         | 84,100        | 84,100     |  |
| Accounting Standards Expense | (668,300)   | (866,301)      | (567,317)   | 0         | (709,800)     | (709,800   |  |
| Revenue                      | (1,919,700) | (2,018,702)    | (1,695,825) | (345,700) | (1,410,500)   | (1,756,200 |  |
| Operating Funding            | (63,400)    | (106,602)      | (81,553)    | 0         | (63,400)      | (63,400    |  |
| Capital Funding              | (1,721,900) | (1,751,999)    | (1,462,294) | (345,700) | (1,235,000)   | (1,580,700 |  |
| Fees and Charges             | (116,100)   | (148,599)      | (140,556)   | 0         | (106,100)     | (106,100   |  |
| Revenue Other                | (18,300)    | (11,502)       | (11,422)    | 0         | (6,000)       | (6,000     |  |
| Capital                      | 6,057,800   | 6,035,600      | 3,868,809   | 1,760,300 | 4,530,000     | 6,290,300  |  |
| Roads                        | 4,346,400   | 3,769,000      | 2,604,222   | 938,500   | 3,635,000     | 4,573,500  |  |
| Drainages                    | 762,800     | 772,200        | 375,238     | 392,000   | 250,000       | 642,000    |  |
| Pathways                     | 455,700     | 413,900        | 269,720     | 114,500   | 395,000       | 509,500    |  |
| Other Infrastructure         | 492,900     | 1,080,500      | 619,629     | 315,300   | 250,000       | 565,300    |  |
| Total Engineering            | 7,366,500   | 6,668,405      | 4,809,694   | 1,414,600 | 5,760,700     | 7,175,300  |  |

Fleet Management Environment

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

Appropriate and sustainable facilities for everyone that are well built, well maintained and well managed.

## **Service Statement**

Fleet Management oversees the various items of light fleet, heavy fleet and plant and equipment.

## **Key Functions**

- Maintenance and operation of a safe and effective workshop;
- Workshop equipment repairs and maintenance;
- Vehicle licencing and management services;
- Servicing of vehicles and plant;
- Design of customised load bodies for utes and trucks; and
- Collaboration with other metropolitan Councils to ensure best industry standards are met.

#### At a Glance

- 50+ light vehicles
- 12 trucks

- 3 earth-moving equipment
- 3 yearly light fleet changeover

- Fleet insurance claims management
- Fleet procurement and disposal
- Light fleet maintenance

- Heavy fleet maintenance
- Risk assessments
- Machinery safety audits

|                              | 2016-             | 2017 Financial    | Year      | 2017-2             | l Year      |            |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
|                              | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast  | Carried<br>Forward | New         | Total      |
| Particulars                  | \$                | \$                | \$        | \$                 | \$          | \$         |
| Expense                      | 0                 | 0                 | (0)       | 0                  | 0           | 0          |
| Employment                   | 172,900           | 188,000           | 163,519   | 0                  | 213,400     | 213,400    |
| Office                       | 14,100            | 19,100            | 17,755    | 0                  | 14,100      | 14,100     |
| Professional Services        | 101,000           | 75,000            | 66,593    | 0                  | 50,700      | 50,700     |
| Asset Operations             | 8,300             | 9,300             | 2,589     | 0                  | 8,200       | 8,200      |
| Programs                     | 1,006,300         | 940,600           | 483,100   | 0                  | 1,025,700   | 1,025,700  |
| Accounting Standards Expense | (1,302,600)       | (1,232,000)       | (733,557) | 0                  | (1,312,100) | (1,312,100 |
| Revenue                      | 0                 | (8,500)           | (14,642)  | 0                  | 0           | 0          |
| Revenue Other                | 0                 | (8,500)           | (14,642)  | 0                  | 0           | 0          |
| Capital                      | 1,096,800         | 1,044,350         | 688,549   | 263,000            | 844,000     | 1,107,000  |
| Plant and Machinery          | 1,096,800         | 1,044,350         | 688,549   | 263,000            | 844,000     | 1,107,000  |
| Non-Operating Revenue        | (249,800)         | (239,400)         | (173,461) | (34,000)           | (259,000)   | (293,000   |
| Sale Proceeds                | (249,800)         | (239,400)         | (173,461) | (34,000)           | (259,000)   | (293,000   |
| Total Fleet Management       | 847,000           | 796,450           | 500,446   | 229,000            | 585,000     | 814,000    |

Parks Environment

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

Appropriate, inviting and sustainable green spaces for everyone that are well maintained and well managed.

## **Service Statement**

Parks delivers high quality horticultural works to parks, reserves and streetscapes.

## **Key Functions**

- Pruning, by precinct, over 15,000 verge trees, as well as reactive pruning;
- Planting of a minimum 300 trees per annum throughout the district;
- Maintaining 96 hectares of irrigated active and passive reserves as well as natural bushland;
- Mowing main and selected arterial road verges, as well as the industrial areas of Burswood and Carlisle;
- Delivering water saving initiatives via the Water Efficiency Action Plan; and
- Delivering on the "Adopt-a-Verge" program.

#### At a Glance

- 71 recreational reserves
- 18,000+ trees

- 34 playgrounds
- 125 hectares public open space

- Mowing and turf maintenance
- Tree management
- Gardening
- Irrigation and reticulation

- Verge beautification
- Natural area management
- Streetscapes and weed management
- Environmental management

|                              | 2016-       | 2017 Financial | Year        | 2017-2    | 018 Financial | Year       |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
|                              | Adopted     | Amended        | Forecast    | Carried   | New           | Total      |
|                              | Budget      | Budget         |             | Forward   |               |            |
| Particulars                  | \$          | \$             | \$          | \$        | \$            | \$         |
| Expense                      | 4,705,300   | 4,692,250      | 4,351,781   | 153,500   | 4,276,000     | 4,429,500  |
| Employment                   | 756,100     | 785,403        | 884,236     | 0         | 804,500       | 804,500    |
| Office                       | 44,400      | 32,000         | 30,382      | 0         | 44,700        | 44,700     |
| Professional Services        | 25,200      | 25,200         | 21,461      | 0         | 30,400        | 30,400     |
| Asset Operations             | 4,610,400   | 4,508,197      | 4,302,958   | 0         | 4,331,300     | 4,331,300  |
| Programs                     | 279,600     | 391,550        | 254,810     | 153,500   | 128,800       | 282,300    |
| Accounting Standards Expense | (1,010,400) | (1,050,100)    | (1,142,067) | 0         | (1,063,700)   | (1,063,700 |
| Revenue                      | (247,500)   | (345,750)      | (198,432)   | (200,000) | (47,500)      | (247,500   |
| Capital Funding              | (200,000)   | (232,750)      | (32,750)    | (200,000) | 0             | (200,000   |
| Fees and Charges             | (45,500)    | (48,000)       | (96,173)    | 0         | (45,500)      | (45,500    |
| Revenue Other                | (2,000)     | (65,000)       | (69,509)    | 0         | (2,000)       | (2,000     |
| Capital                      | 2,785,100   | 2,732,850      | 1,729,175   | 627,600   | 2,900,000     | 3,527,600  |
| Parks                        | 2,785,100   | 2,732,850      | 1,729,175   | 627,600   | 2,900,000     | 3,527,600  |
| Total Parks                  | 7,242,900   | 7,079,350      | 5,882,524   | 581,100   | 7,128,500     | 7,709,600  |

Strategic Planning Environment

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Land use planning that puts people first in urban design; allows for different housing options for people with different housing needs; and enhances the Town's character.

#### Service Statement

Strategic Planning develops strategies for the future growth of the Town, with the aims of creating a vibrant community and improving the quality of life for residents.

## **Key Functions**

- Formulating the strategic direction for the Town in relation to land-use planning;
- Assessing strategic planning documents prepared by State Government and other agencies;
- Ensuring alignment between the Local Planning Strategy and Local Planning Scheme;
- Providing advice to customers on strategic planning matters;
- Providing advice to Council on strategic planning matters; and
- Managing projects relating to strategic town planning.

#### At a Glance

- 5 Town-driven major projects
- Developer initiated major projects

3 external agency led major projects

- Strategic Town planning
- Master planning
- Sustainability

- Heritage matters
- Strategic asset planning

|                          | 2016              | -2017 Financial   | Year     | 2017-2018 Financial Year |         |         |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                          | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast | Carried<br>Forward       | New     | Total   |
| Particulars              | \$                | \$                | \$       | \$                       | \$      | \$      |
| Expense                  | 695,400           | 589,400           | 351,740  | 244,100                  | 560,600 | 804,700 |
| Employment               | 223,100           | 300,600           | 305,478  | 0                        | 229,900 | 229,900 |
| Office                   | 8,300             | 13,800            | 13,232   | 0                        | 8,300   | 8,300   |
| Professional Services    | 455,700           | 266,700           | 27,490   | 244,100                  | 314,200 | 558,300 |
| Asset Operations         | 8,300             | 8,300             | 5,540    | 0                        | 8,200   | 8,200   |
| Revenue                  | (10,700)          | (500)             | (825)    | 0                        | (700)   | (700)   |
| Revenue Other            | (10,700)          | (500)             | (825)    | 0                        | (700)   | (700)   |
| Total Strategic Planning | 684,700           | 588,900           | 350,916  | 244,100                  | 559,900 | 804,000 |

Street Improvement Environment

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

A safe, interconnected and well maintained transport network that makes it easy for everyone to get around.

## **Service Statement**

Street Improvement provides engineering advice, design, planning, and road safety initiatives.

## **Key Functions**

- Traffic analysis using dedicated road traffic counters;
- Road and pathway condition assessments for renewal works and external funding applications;
- Delivering actions identified in the Integrated Movement Network Strategy;
- Designing and locating new street furniture, including bus shelters, bicycle repair stations and seating;
- Assessment of design proposals and development applications submitted by developers;
- Site inspections of works being undertaken to ensure compliance with design specifications;
- Future planning and design for civil engineering works; and
- Working with other sections of the organisation to deliver a safer transport network for all users.

#### At a Glance

- 230 bus stops
- 90 drainage sumps

- 23 public car parks
- 178 kilometres of street lighting

- Engineering design
- Traffic and road safety investigations
- General engineering compliance
- Crossover applications

- Planning and building applications
- Data collection and site investigations
- Work Zone Permit processing
- Street lighting audits

|                          | 2016-     | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |         | 2017-2018 Financial Year |           |  |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
|                          | Adopted   | Amended                  | Forecast  | Carried | New                      | Total     |  |
|                          | Budget    | Budget                   |           | Forward |                          |           |  |
| Particulars              | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$      | \$                       | \$        |  |
| Expense                  | 1,165,300 | 1,295,800                | 1,050,781 | 88,000  | 1,180,300                | 1,268,300 |  |
| Employment               | 778,500   | 792,300                  | 800,451   | 0       | 784,500                  | 784,500   |  |
| Office                   | 22,700    | 25,400                   | 22,036    | 0       | 22,800                   | 22,800    |  |
| Professional Services    | 326,700   | 440,701                  | 192,414   | 88,000  | 335,800                  | 423,800   |  |
| Asset Operations         | 16,700    | 16,699                   | 21,480    | 0       | 16,400                   | 16,400    |  |
| Programs                 | 20,700    | 20,700                   | 14,400    | 0       | 20,800                   | 20,800    |  |
| Revenue                  | (20,500)  | (48,000)                 | (9,173)   | 0       | (20,500)                 | (20,500)  |  |
| Operating Funding        | 0         | (27,500)                 | 0         | 0       | 0                        | 0         |  |
| Fees and Charges         | (500)     | (500)                    | 0         | 0       | (500)                    | (500)     |  |
| Revenue Other            | (20,000)  | (20,000)                 | (9,173)   | 0       | (20,000)                 | (20,000)  |  |
| Total Street Improvement | 1,144,800 | 1,247,800                | 1,041,609 | 88,000  | 1,159,800                | 1,247,800 |  |

Urban Planning Environment

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Land use planning that puts people first in urban design; allows for different housing options for people with different housing needs; and enhances the Town's character.

#### Service Statement

Urban Planning assesses applications for development approval and subdivision, provides advice to the community and ensures land is appropriately used and developed.

#### **Key Functions**

- Assessing applications for planning approval;
- Responding to the State Planning Commission on subdivision applications;
- Issuing subdivision clearance requests;
- Representing the Town at the State Administrative Tribunal;
- Monitoring compliance with the Town Planning Scheme and approvals issued by Council;
- Undertaking Town Planning Scheme amendments, where necessary;
- Providing advice to Council on planning issues; and
- Reviewing and proposing Council policies addressing relevant planning matters.

#### At a Glance

• 700+ development applications per annum

• \$300+ million approved developments annually

- Development applications
- Subdivision applications and clearances
- Zoning and land-use enquiries
- Internal consultation

- Site inspections
- Policy review and preparation
- Customer service
- Planning scheme amendments

|                       | 2016-             | 2017 Financial    | Year      | 2017-2018 Financial Year |           |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast  | Carried<br>Forward       | New       | Total     |
| Particulars           | \$                | \$                | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$        |
| Expense               | 1,066,200         | 938,800           | 989,053   | 0                        | 1,053,900 | 1,053,900 |
| Employment            | 842,500           | 725,100           | 774,070   | 0                        | 860,600   | 860,600   |
| Office                | 27,300            | 29,100            | 42,875    | 0                        | 27,400    | 27,400    |
| Professional Services | 50,500            | 60,300            | 54,066    | 0                        | 40,600    | 40,600    |
| Asset Operations      | 41,900            | 22,600            | 40,442    | 0                        | 41,100    | 41,100    |
| Programs              | 104,000           | 101,700           | 77,600    | 0                        | 84,200    | 84,200    |
| Revenue               | (439,700)         | (319,800)         | (357,575) | 0                        | (289,700) | (289,700) |
| Fees and Charges      | (434,600)         | (314,700)         | (324,762) | 0                        | (284,600) | (284,600) |
| Revenue Other         | (5,100)           | (5,100)           | (32,813)  | 0                        | (5,100)   | (5,100)   |
| Total Urban Planning  | 626,500           | 619,000           | 631,478   | 0                        | 764,200   | 764,200   |

Waste Management Environment

## **Primary Strategic Objective**

A clean place where everyone knows the value of waste, water and energy.

## **Service Statement**

Waste Management implements waste collection, minimisation and disposal in a sustainable manner.

## **Key Functions**

- Strategic waste management in collaboration with the Mindarie Regional Council;
- Household and commercial waste collection of putrescible waste and recyclable materials;
- Kerbside collection of green waste and bulk waste;
- Collection and maintenance of street and park bins;
- Street and pathway sweeping and cleaning;
- Street sweeping of neighbouring Council streets;
- Graffiti and painting maintenance;
- Removal of illegally dumped items; and
- Clearing drainage gullies and manholes.

## At a Glance

Albany Highway sweeping 5 times per week

• 3 day turnaround on bin repairs

- Contract management
- Bin deliveries, collection and repairs

- Graffiti removal
- Waste management services

|                              | 2016-             | 2017 Financial    | Year      | 2017-2             | l Year    |           |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                              | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast  | Carried<br>Forward | New       | Total     |
| Particulars                  | \$                | \$                | \$        | \$                 | \$        | \$        |
| Expense                      | 6,145,500         | 6,255,093         | 5,726,782 | 0                  | 6,251,100 | 6,251,100 |
| Employment                   | 271,200           | 396,114           | 397,437   | 0                  | 328,800   | 328,800   |
| Office                       | 11,500            | 16,498            | 10,759    | 0                  | 12,500    | 12,500    |
| Professional Services        | 26,700            | 26,702            | 1,126     | 0                  | 16,200    | 16,200    |
| Asset Operations             | 8,300             | 24,496            | 38,226    | 0                  | 8,200     | 8,200     |
| Programs                     | 6,147,500         | 6,257,082         | 5,724,800 | 0                  | 6,253,100 | 6,253,100 |
| Accounting Standards Expense | (319,700)         | (465,799)         | (445,567) | 0                  | (367,700) | (367,700) |
| Revenue                      | (1,033,600)       | (862,498)         | (836,697) | 0                  | (891,000) | (891,000) |
| Fees and Charges             | (875,600)         | (829,498)         | (826,984) | 0                  | (839,000) | (839,000) |
| Earnings Interest            | (2,000)           | (2,000)           | (2,895)   | 0                  | (2,000)   | (2,000)   |
| Revenue Other                | (156,000)         | (31,000)          | (6,819)   | 0                  | (50,000)  | (50,000)  |
| Capital                      | 11,000            | 11,000            | 0         | 11,000             | 0         | 11,000    |
| Furniture and Equipment      | 11,000            | 11,000            | 0         | 11,000             | 0         | 11,000    |
| Total Waste Management       | 5,122,900         | 5,403,595         | 4,890,084 | 11,000             | 5,360,100 | 5,371,100 |

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Everyone receives appropriate information in the most efficient and effective way for them.

## **Service Statement**

Communications and Engagement manages the brand and reputation of the Town. This is achieved through developing clear and accessible messaging, consulting with the community, delivering key messages through various channels and working to reach the appropriate audiences through strategically executed marketing, engagement and communication planning.

#### **Key Functions**

- Development and distribution of internal communication eNewsletters;
- Development and delivery of internal communication initiatives;
- Production, design and distribution of the Annual Report;
- Marketing the District through a variety of channels, to identified audiences, conveying key messages;
- Providing public relations support to key initiatives and crisis management;
- Writing, designing, publishing and distributing the Life in the Park publication;
- Community engagement and two-way communication;
- Improving and developing brand management practices;
- Speech writing;
- Developing and sourcing marketing collateral; and
- Developing and delivering communication strategies for major projects.

## At a Glance

- Over 65 media releases per annum
- Over 200 graphic design concepts annually
- Compiling over 40 speeches annually

- Graphic design
- Brand management
- Marketing

- Digital channel management
- Media relations

|                                     | 2016-   | 2017 Financial | Year     | 2017-2018 Financial Year |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                     | Adopted | Amended        | Forecast | Carried                  | New     | Total   |
|                                     | Budget  | Budget         |          | Forward                  |         |         |
| Particulars                         | \$      | \$             | \$       | \$                       | \$      | \$      |
| Expense                             | 699,400 | 740,000        | 811,315  | 0                        | 826,800 | 826,800 |
| Employment                          | 512,300 | 515,001        | 607,300  | 0                        | 626,400 | 626,400 |
| Office                              | 26,700  | 26,500         | 27,226   | 0                        | 26,800  | 26,800  |
| Asset Operations                    | 8,300   | 5,500          | 11,389   | 0                        | 8,200   | 8,200   |
| Programs                            | 152,100 | 192,999        | 165,400  | 0                        | 165,400 | 165,400 |
| Revenue                             | (1,000) | (1,500)        | (1,077)  | 0                        | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| Revenue Other                       | (1,000) | (1,500)        | (1,077)  | 0                        | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| Total Communications and Engagement | 698,400 | 738,500        | 810,238  | 0                        | 825,800 | 825,800 |

Customer Relations Civic Leadership

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

People have positive exchanges with the Town that inspires confidence in the information and the timely service provided.

#### **Service Statement**

Customer Relations manages the Customer Service Contact Centre, which is the first point of contact for the organisation, and monitors performance against the Town's Customer Service Charter.

## **Key Functions**

- Provision of frontline contact services for telephone calls, face-to-face contacts and external emails;
- Management of cashiering services via face-to-face contact or telephone contact;
- Coordinate outgoing mail and courier services;
- Coordinate internal mail services to the various locations operated by Council;
- Manage service requests on behalf of the organisation; and
- Provision of administrative support to numerous organisational business units.

## At a Glance

- 1,500+ face-to-face customers per month
- 2,000+ animal renewals processed annually
- 15,000+ telephone calls per annum

- Manage incoming telephone calls
- Cashier services
- Face-to-face service provision
- Administration support to business units

- Respond to general queries
- Animal registration and renewal
- Facilitate mail and courier services
- Monitor organisational service standards

|                          | 2016-        | 2017 Financial | )17 Financial Year |               | 018 Financia | ial Year |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--|
|                          | Adopted      | Amended        | Forecast           | Carried       | New          | Total    |  |
| Particulars              | Budget<br>\$ | Budget<br>\$   | \$                 | Forward<br>\$ | \$           | \$       |  |
| Expense                  | 742,200      | 776,500        | 773,188            | 0             | 887,100      | 887,100  |  |
| Employment               | 693,600      | 703,000        | 684,262            | 0             | 801,800      | 801,800  |  |
| Office                   | 44,500       | 48,500         | 53,566             | 0             | 44,700       | 44,700   |  |
| Professional Services    | 4,100        | 25,000         | 35,360             | 0             | 40,600       | 40,600   |  |
| Total Customer Relations | 742,200      | 776,500        | 773,188            | 0             | 887,100      | 887,100  |  |

Finance Civic Leadership

### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Finances are managed appropriately, sustainably and transparently for the benefit of the community.

#### **Service Statement**

The key role of Finance is to manage and control the Town's finances in a sound and prudent manner.

#### **Key Functions**

- Management of the Town's rates property database and financial management systems;
- Coordinate the production and dispatch of annual and interim rate notices and instalment reminders;
- Timely and efficient collection of outstanding rate debts;
- Manage and maintain the Town's investments;
- Ensure the Town's taxation obligations are met;
- Overall administration of the Town's insurance policies and claims;
- Manage and maintain the Town's suppliers and debtors to ensure timely and accurate processing; and
- Coordinate all procurement activities for the Town.

#### At a Glance

- 16,800+ rate assessments
- \$38.8 million in rate revenue for 2015-2016
- 250+ invoices paid weekly
- 98.5% rates collected annually

- Levy and collect rate revenue
- Financial reporting
- Accounts payable
- Investment management

- Internal training and support
- Accounts receivable
- Procurement services
- Insurance management

|                       | 2016-     | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |         | 2017-2018 Financial |           |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--|
|                       | Adopted   | Amended                  | Forecast  | Carried | New                 | Total     |  |
|                       | Budget    | Budget                   |           | Forward |                     |           |  |
| Particulars           | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$      | \$                  | \$        |  |
| Expense               | 1,390,400 | 1,232,700                | 995,744   | 0       | 1,188,000           | 1,188,000 |  |
| Employment            | 741,600   | 664,200                  | 650,768   | 0       | 803,900             | 803,900   |  |
| Office                | 65,300    | 78,500                   | 75,803    | 0       | 65,600              | 65,600    |  |
| Professional Services | 102,500   | 101,500                  | 80,056    | 0       | 77,600              | 77,600    |  |
| Asset Operations      | 8,300     | 8,000                    | 8,717     | 0       | 8,200               | 8,200     |  |
| Programs              | 472,700   | 380,500                  | 180,400   | 0       | 232,700             | 232,700   |  |
| Revenue               | (692,900) | (699,000)                | (719,921) | 0       | (742,900)           | (742,900  |  |
| Operating Funding     | (41,000)  | (41,500)                 | (39,488)  | 0       | (41,000)            | (41,000   |  |
| Fees and Charges      | (274,700) | (280,000)                | (307,013) | 0       | (314,700)           | (314,700  |  |
| Earnings Interest     | (376,200) | (376,500)                | (372,562) | 0       | (386,200)           | (386,200  |  |
| Revenue Other         | (1,000)   | (1,000)                  | (858)     | 0       | (1,000)             | (1,000    |  |
| Total Finance         | 697,500   | 533,700                  | 275,824   | 0       | 445,100             | 445,100   |  |

Human Resources Civic Leadership

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Innovative, empowered and responsible organisational culture with the right people in the right jobs.

#### **Service Statement**

Human Resources is responsible for the development and implementation of occupational health and safety compliance, staff development, employee relations, recruitment and payroll services of the Town.

#### **Key Functions**

- Development of business unit and program goals that align to strategic planning documentation;
- Training and developing staff members in best practice recruitment and selection;
- Operation of the mentoring program;
- Implementation and support of the Cultural Optimisation program;
- Coordination of issues that arise from industrial relations matters;
- Provision of the Employee Assistance program; and
- Provision of payroll services and individual contract management.

#### At a Glance

- 400+ organisational employees
- Over 60 vacancies filled per annum
- Cultural optimisation programs

- Training programs
- Health and wellbeing programs

- Occupational Health and Safety
- Recruitment and selection
- Workforce planning
- Payroll processing

- Training and development
- Grievance handling
- Organisational development
- Industrial relations advice

|                       | 2016-             | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |                    | 2017-2018 Financia |           |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|
|                       | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget        | Forecast  | Carried<br>Forward | New                | Total     |  |
| Particulars           | \$                | \$                       | \$        | \$                 | \$                 | \$        |  |
| Expense               | 1,035,800         | 1,025,000                | 1,009,816 | 0                  | 1,055,300          | 1,055,300 |  |
| Employment            | 696,500           | 707,000                  | 738,106   | 0                  | 730,000            | 730,000   |  |
| Office                | 19,600            | 13,502                   | 10,296    | 0                  | 19,700             | 19,700    |  |
| Professional Services | 17,100            | 15,000                   | 9,061     | 0                  | 17,100             | 17,100    |  |
| Asset Operations      | 8,300             | 7,500                    | 15,153    | 0                  | 8,200              | 8,200     |  |
| Programs              | 294,300           | 281,998                  | 237,200   | 0                  | 280,300            | 280,300   |  |
| Revenue               | (10,000)          | (1,500)                  | (1,358)   | 0                  | (10,000)           | (10,000)  |  |
| Revenue Other         | (10,000)          | (1,500)                  | (1,358)   | 0                  | (10,000)           | (10,000)  |  |
| Total Human Resources | 1,025,800         | 1,023,500                | 1,008,459 | 0                  | 1,045,300          | 1,045,300 |  |

Information Systems Civic Leadership

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Appropriate information management that is easily accessible, accurate and reliable.

#### **Service Statement**

Information Systems assists the Town in operating efficiently with the smooth running of essential business computer programs and systems.

# **Key Functions**

- Ensuring all business systems and applications are operating effectively for all users;
- Ensuring all information and communications technology is maintained and renewed in a timely manner;
- Providing suitable business continuity solutions on a continuing basis;
- Ensuring accurate and timely records management;
- Managing system security from both internal and external threats; and
- Developing systems and services for the technological future-proofing of the Town.

#### At a Glance

• 3,000+ technology requests per annum

5,000+ records annually registered

- Records management
- Computer technical support
- Free Public Wi-Fi provision

- Hardware infrastructure management
- Wireless communication management
- User training and support

|                           | 2016-             | 2017 Financial    | Year      | 2017-2             | 018 Financial | 018 Financial Year |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
|                           | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast  | Carried<br>Forward | New           | Total              |  |
| Particulars               | \$                | \$                | \$        | \$                 | \$            | \$                 |  |
| Expense                   | 2,197,300         | 2,184,000         | 1,926,374 | 0                  | 2,260,200     | 2,260,200          |  |
| Employment                | 800,700           | 756,000           | 733,725   | 0                  | 782,300       | 782,300            |  |
| Office                    | 33,700            | 32,000            | 24,991    | 0                  | 33,800        | 33,800             |  |
| Professional Services     | 291,100           | 279,000           | 267,986   | 0                  | 292,500       | 292,500            |  |
| Asset Operations          | 9,100             | 7,000             | 11,772    | 0                  | 9,000         | 9,000              |  |
| Programs                  | 1,062,700         | 1,110,000         | 887,900   | 0                  | 1,142,600     | 1,142,600          |  |
| Revenue                   | (13,000)          | (3,000)           | (3,453)   | 0                  | (13,000)      | (13,000)           |  |
| Operating Funding         | (9,500)           | 0                 | 0         | 0                  | (9,500)       | (9,500)            |  |
| Fees and Charges          | (500)             | (1,500)           | (2,626)   | 0                  | (500)         | (500)              |  |
| Revenue Other             | (3,000)           | (1,500)           | (826)     | 0                  | (3,000)       | (3,000)            |  |
| Capital                   | 795,400           | 795,400           | 366,785   | 440,700            | 600,000       | 1,040,700          |  |
| Information Technology    | 795,400           | 795,400           | 366,785   | 440,700            | 600,000       | 1,040,700          |  |
| Total Information Systems | 2,979,700         | 2,976,400         | 2,289,706 | 440,700            | 2,847,200     | 3,287,900          |  |

Project Management Civic Leadership

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Well thought out and managed projects that are delivered successfully.

# **Service Statement**

Project Management assists in improving the standards of project management and project delivery, and delivers nominated projects on behalf of the Town.

#### **Key Functions**

- Optimisation of land assets;
- Management of the Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project;
- Delivery of laneway and intersection initiatives;
- Development of project management support materials for the organisation; and
- Provision of support and training for project management.

#### At a Glance

Deliver on Land Asset and Optimisation Strategy

Activate Albany Highway laneways

- Management of organisational projects
- Project management support
- Implement project management standards

- Manage key external relationships
- Project reporting
- Organisational training and mentoring

|                          | 2016              | 2016-2017 Financial Year |          |                    | 2017-2018 Financial |         |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|--|
|                          | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget        | Forecast | Carried<br>Forward | New                 | Total   |  |
| Particulars              | \$                | \$                       | \$       | \$                 | \$                  | \$      |  |
| Expense                  | 472,800           | 445,000                  | 441,792  | 0                  | 862,400             | 862,400 |  |
| Employment               | 469,300           | 415,500                  | 436,206  | 0                  | 559,300             | 559,300 |  |
| Office                   | 3,500             | 4,500                    | 4,266    | 0                  | 3,500               | 3,500   |  |
| Professional Services    | 0                 | 25,000                   | 1,321    | 0                  | 299,600             | 299,600 |  |
| Total Project Management | 472,800           | 445,000                  | 441,792  | 0                  | 862,400             | 862,400 |  |

#### **Primary Strategic Objective**

Visionary civic leadership with sound and accountable governance that reflects objective decision making.

#### **Service Statement**

Strategic Leadership and Governance leads and supports the transformation of the organisation into a customer-focused, culturally constructive, legislatively compliant, sector-leading entity.

#### **Key Functions**

- Strategic direction setting;
- Internal Audit and Risk Management;
- Provision of professional advice to Elected Members and employees;
- Organisational compliance;
- Community decision making;
- Public relations; and
- Organisational performance goal setting.

#### At a Glance

- 1 Mayor
- 8 Councillors

- 2 ward structure Jarrah and Banksia
- \_

- Provide community leadership
- Communicate with community members
- Evaluate organisational performance

- Represent the interests of the people
- Observe civic and ceremonial duties
- Participation in decision making

|   | 2016-2017 Financial Year |                   |             | 2017-2             | l Year    |           |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Adopted<br>Budget        | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast    | Carried<br>Forward | New       | Total     |
| Particulars                               | \$                       | \$                | \$          | \$                 | \$        | \$        |
| Expense                                   | 4,392,700                | 6,853,800         | 7,011,753   | 103,700            | 4,351,523 | 4,455,223 |
| Employment                                | 3,179,900                | 3,151,194         | 3,180,449   | 0                  | 3,406,200 | 3,406,200 |
| Office                                    | 90,200                   | 98,604            | 95,198      | 0                  | 90,100    | 90,100    |
| Professional Services                     | 494,200                  | 482,102           | 345,972     | 56,400             | 143,900   | 200,300   |
| Asset Operations                          | 59,300                   | 44,800            | 67,054      | 0                  | 58,400    | 58,400    |
| Programs                                  | 569,100                  | 3,077,100         | 3,323,080   | 47,300             | 652,923   | 700,223   |
| Revenue                                   | (18,000)                 | (2,506,000)       | (2,514,812) | 0                  | (18,000)  | (18,000)  |
| Operating Funding                         | 0                        | (2,500,000)       | (2,500,000) | 0                  | 0         | 0         |
| Revenue Other                             | (18,000)                 | (6,000)           | (14,812)    | 0                  | (18,000)  | (18,000)  |
| Total Strategic Leadership and Governance | 4,374,700                | 4,347,800         | 4,496,941   | 103,700            | 4,333,523 | 4,437,223 |

Budgeting Budgetary Items

#### **Service Statement**

The Budgeting area includes the administration of non-cash expenditure and revenue associated with local government accounting requirements, including profit and loss and depreciation.

This area is considered a "non-management" area as all transactions are considered non-cash and are of an accounting / bookkeeping nature only.

#### At a Glance

- Profit on asset disposals
- Loss on asset disposals

- Depreciation of assets
- Corporate oncost allocation

|                              | 2016-             | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |                    | 2017-2018 Financial |           |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
|                              | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget        | Forecast  | Carried<br>Forward | New                 | Total     |  |
| Particulars                  | \$                | \$                       | \$        | \$                 | \$                  | \$        |  |
| Expense                      | 9,727,000         | 9,732,481                | 7,311,686 | 0                  | 7,706,800           | 7,706,800 |  |
| Accounting Standards Expense | 9,727,000         | 9,732,481                | 7,311,686 | 0                  | 7,706,800           | 7,706,800 |  |
| Revenue                      | (67,000)          | (67,000)                 | (5,379)   | 0                  | (20,800)            | (20,800)  |  |
| Accounting Standards Revenue | (67,000)          | (67,000)                 | (5,379)   | 0                  | (20,800)            | (20,800   |  |
| Total Budgeting              | 9,660,000         | 9,665,481                | 7,306,307 | 0                  | 7,686,000           | 7,686,000 |  |

Corporate Funds Budgetary Items

#### **Service Statement**

The Corporate Funds area covers all aspects of funds management for the organisation. Transactions included in this area are predominantly outside of the control of any manager and, as such, this area is considered a "non-management" area. Items such as rate revenue and federal assistance grants feature in this area.

#### At a Glance

- Loan management
- Rate revenue
- Interest earnings
- 4,500+ visits per annum

- Reserve fund transfers
- Federal assistance grants
- Tamala Park dividend payments

|                       | 2016         | -2017 Financial | Year         | 2017-   | 2018 Financia | cial Year    |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--|
|                       | Adopted      | Amended         | Forecast     | Carried | New           | Total        |  |
|                       | Budget       | Budget          |              | Forward |               |              |  |
| Particulars           | \$           | \$              | \$           | \$      | \$            | \$           |  |
| Expense               | 809,200      | 855,000         | 823,900      | 0       | 542,300       | 542,300      |  |
| Programs              | 268,200      | 314,000         | 282,900      | 0       | 109,700       | 109,700      |  |
| Interest Expense      | 541,000      | 541,000         | 541,000      | 0       | 432,600       | 432,600      |  |
| Revenue               | (44,914,400) | (45,150,900)    | (43,961,932) | 0       | (46,203,800)  | (46,203,800) |  |
| Rates                 | (41,504,100) | (41,760,000)    | (41,588,835) | 0       | (43,850,000)  | (43,850,000) |  |
| Operating Funding     | (1,080,000)  | (1,080,000)     | (1,106,934)  | 0       | (1,080,000)   | (1,080,000)  |  |
| Earnings Interest     | (742,300)    | (691,900)       | (716,095)    | 0       | (855,800)     | (855,800)    |  |
| Revenue Other         | (1,588,000)  | (1,619,000)     | (550,068)    | 0       | (418,000)     | (418,000)    |  |
| Non-Operating Revenue | (1,010,000)  | (875,000)       | (196,732)    | 0       | (2,678,800)   | (2,678,800)  |  |
| From Reserve          | (1,010,000)  | (875,000)       | (196,732)    | 0       | (2,020,000)   | (2,020,000)  |  |
| Sale Proceeds         | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0       | (658,800)     | (658,800)    |  |
| Non-Operating Expense | 5,899,600    | 6,203,708       | 6,203,776    | 0       | 5,068,700     | 5,068,700    |  |
| To Reserve            | 3,766,900    | 4,071,008       | 4,071,008    | 0       | 2,827,700     | 2,827,700    |  |
| Principal             | 2,132,700    | 2,132,700       | 2,132,768    | 0       | 2,241,000     | 2,241,000    |  |
| Total Corporate Funds | (39,215,600) | (38,967,192)    | (37,130,987) | 0       | (43,271,600)  | (43,271,600) |  |

This page left intentionally blank.



Items Carried Forward from the Previous Year

|                                     | 2016-2    | 017 Financial | Year      | Net Carried   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
|                                     | Budget    | Actual        | Balance   | Forward<br>\$ |
| Particulars                         | \$        | \$            | \$        |               |
| Social                              |           |               |           |               |
| Active Life                         | 0         | 0             | 0         | C             |
| Aqualife                            | 8,000     | 0             | 8,000     | 8,000         |
| Digital Hub                         | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Leisurelife                         | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment            | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Rangers                             | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Victoria Park Library               | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Total Social                        | 8,000     | 0             | 8,000     | 8,000         |
| Economic                            |           |               |           |               |
| Economic Development                | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Environmental Health                | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Parking Management                  | 445,400   | 20,200        | 425,200   | 391,900       |
| Total Economic                      | 445,400   | 20,200        | 425,200   | 391,900       |
| Environment                         |           |               |           |               |
| Asset Management                    | 3,170,500 | 1,139,400     | 2,031,100 | 2,031,100     |
| Building                            | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Engineering                         | 2,233,100 | 818,500       | 1,414,600 | 1,414,600     |
| Fleet Management                    | 247,850   | 18,800        | 229,050   | 229,000       |
| Parks                               | 1,551,800 | 970,600       | 581,200   | 581,100       |
| Strategic Planning                  | 269,500   | 25,400        | 244,100   | 244,100       |
| Street Improvement                  | 90,000    | 2,000         | 88,000    | 88,000        |
| Urban Planning                      | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Waste Management                    | 11,000    | 0             | 11,000    | 11,000        |
| Total Environment                   | 7,573,750 | 2,974,700     | 4,599,050 | 4,598,900     |
| Civic Leadership                    |           |               |           |               |
| Communications and Engagement       | 0         | 0             | 0         | C             |
| Customer Relations                  | 0         | 0             | 0         | C             |
| Finance                             | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Human Resources                     | 0         | 0             | 0         | C             |
| Information Systems                 | 627,200   | 186,500       | 440,700   | 440,700       |
| Project Management                  | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| Strategic Leadership and Governance | 219,500   | 115,800       | 103,700   | 103,700       |
| Total Civic Leadership              | 846,700   | 302,300       | 544,400   | 544,400       |
| Budgetary Items                     |           |               |           |               |
| Budgeting                           | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |
| budgeting                           |           | •             | _         |               |
| Corporate Funds                     | 0         | 0             | 0         | (             |

|                                | 2016-2017 Financial Year |        |         | Net Carried |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|--|
|                                | Budget                   | Actual | Balance | Forward     |  |
| Particulars                    | \$                       | \$     | \$      | \$          |  |
| Social                         |                          |        |         |             |  |
| Active Life                    |                          |        |         |             |  |
| Nil                            | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Active Life              | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Aqualife                       |                          |        |         |             |  |
| Pool Scrubber                  | 8,000                    | 0      | 8,000   | 8,000       |  |
| Total Aqualife                 | 8,000                    | 0      | 8,000   | 8,000       |  |
| Digital Hub                    |                          |        |         |             |  |
| Nil                            | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Digital Hub              | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Leisurelife                    |                          |        |         |             |  |
| Nil                            | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Leisurelife              | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment       |                          |        |         |             |  |
| Nil                            | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Neighbourhood Enrichment | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Rangers                        |                          |        |         |             |  |
| Nil                            | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Rangers                  | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Victoria Park Library          |                          |        |         |             |  |
| Nil                            | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Victoria Park Library    | 0                        | 0      | 0       | 0           |  |
|                                |                          |        |         |             |  |

|   | 2016-2  | 017 Financial | Year    | Net Carried |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|
|   | Budget  | Actual        | Balance | Forward     |
| Particulars                                     | \$      | \$            | \$      | \$          |
| Economic  |         |               |         |             |
| Economic Development                            |         |               |         |             |
| Nil   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |
| Total Economic Development                      | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |
| Environmental Health                            |         |               |         |             |
| Nil   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |
| Total Environmental Health                      | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |
| Parking Management                              |         |               |         |             |
| Licence plate recognition equipment             | 20,400  | 11,500        | 8,900   | 8,900       |
| Parking meters - Hardware, software and cabling | 23,000  | 0             | 23,000  | 23,000      |
| Parking meters - Purchase and installation      | 120,500 | 0             | 120,500 | 100,000     |
| Parking meters - Tap and Go upgrade             | 130,000 | 0             | 130,000 | 130,000     |
| Parking signage - Purchase and installation     | 151,500 | 8,700         | 142,800 | 130,000     |
| Total Parking Management                        | 445,400 | 20,200        | 425,200 | 391,900     |
| Total Economic                                  | 445,400 | 20,200        | 425,200 | 391,900     |

|   | 2016-2    | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |           |  |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   | Budget    | Actual                   | Balance   | Forward   |  |
| Particulars   | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$        |  |
| Environment   |           |                          |           |           |  |
| Asset Management  |           |                          |           |           |  |
| Administration Centre - Replacement of air-conditioning | 970,000   | 109,800                  | 860,200   | 860,200   |  |
| Administration Centre - Secure access                   | 84,300    | 20,200                   | 64,100    | 64,100    |  |
| Aqualife - Circulation and chemical pump renewal        | 43,200    | 34,300                   | 8,900     | 8,900     |  |
| Aqualife - Renew leisure pool pump and water feature    | 50,000    | 12,000                   | 38,000    | 38,000    |  |
| Aqualife - Renew spa plant room, filter and pipework    | 80,000    | 63,100                   | 16,900    | 16,900    |  |
| Aqualife - Replacement of air-conditioner               | 33,000    | 0                        | 33,000    | 33,000    |  |
| Aqualife - Replacement of boilers                       | 220,000   | 122,500                  | 97,500    | 97,500    |  |
| Aqualife - Resurface pool deck floor and changerooms    | 750,000   | 315,500                  | 434,500   | 434,500   |  |
| Aqualife - Tiling of 50 metre swimming pool             | 150,000   | 7,500                    | 142,500   | 142,500   |  |
| Aqualife - Training room renewal                        | 40,100    | 9,300                    | 30,800    | 30,800    |  |
| Lathlain Community Centre - Construction                | 155,000   | 118,100                  | 36,900    | 36,900    |  |
| Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 1    | 75,000    | 23,100                   | 51,900    | 51,900    |  |
| Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 3    | 175,000   | 153,000                  | 22,000    | 22,000    |  |
| Leisurelife - Emergency management switchboard          | 5,000     | 0                        | 5,000     | 5,000     |  |
| Lot 61 Lathlain Place - General upgrade                 | 150,000   | 101,300                  | 48,700    | 48,700    |  |
| Parking Management Office - Secure access               | 2,000     | 0                        | 2,000     | 2,000     |  |
| Rayment Park Toilets - Construction                     | 91,000    | 48,200                   | 42,800    | 42,800    |  |
| Victoria Park Library - Entrance area                   | 96,900    | 1,500                    | 95,400    | 95,400    |  |
| Total Asset Management                                  | 3,170,500 | 1,139,400                | 2,031,100 | 2,031,100 |  |
| Building  |           |                          |           |           |  |
| Nil   | 0         | 0                        | 0         | 0         |  |
| Total Building  | 0         | 0                        | 0         | 0         |  |

|   | 2016-2    | 017 Financial | Year      | Net Carried |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
|   | Budget    | Actual        | Balance   | Forward     |
| Particulars   | \$        | \$            | \$        | \$          |
| Environment   |           |               |           |             |
| Engineering   |           |               |           |             |
| Albany Highway - Additional bays  | 4,100     | 0             | 4,100     | 4,100       |
| Albany Highway - Pedestrian crossings                                     | 50,000    | 0             | 50,000    | 50,000      |
| Alday Street - Lane channelisation  | 60,000    | 0             | 60,000    | 60,000      |
| Bishopsgate Street and Roberts Road - Intersection pre-deflections        | 105,000   | 5,200         | 99,800    | 99,800      |
| Carnarvon Street - New drainage   | 70,000    | 0             | 70,000    | 70,000      |
| Enfield Street - Traffic calming  | 70,000    | 4,400         | 65,600    | 65,600      |
| Harris Street and Appleton Street - Intersection - New drainage           | 192,000   | 79,500        | 112,500   | 112,500     |
| Hillview Terrace - Drainage renewal                                       | 87,300    | 0             | 87,300    | 87,300      |
| Hillview Terrace and Berwick Street - Intersection                        | 20,000    | 2,000         | 18,000    | 18,000      |
| McCartney Crescent - General upgrade                                      | 22,300    | 0             | 22,300    | 22,300      |
| Northampton Street - New drainage   | 125,000   | 2,800         | 122,200   | 122,200     |
| Oats Street and Star Street - Intersection pre-deflections                | 100,000   | 2,200         | 97,800    | 97,800      |
| Rayment Park Carpark  | 180,000   | 114,700       | 65,300    | 65,300      |
| Rayment Park Carpark - Grant  | (70,000)  | 0             | (70,000)  | (70,000)    |
| Right-of-Way 31a and 31b  | 395,000   | 283,500       | 111,500   | 111,500     |
| Right-of-Way 45   | 120,000   | 80,800        | 39,200    | 39,200      |
| Rutland Avenue - Welshpool Road to Oats Street bicycle lanes              | 115,700   | 1,200         | 114,500   | 114,500     |
| Rutland Avenue - Welshpool Road to Oats Street bicycle lanes - Grant      | (115,700) | 0             | (115,700) | (115,700)   |
| Shepperton Road and Gresham Street - Intersection traffic calming         | 638,900   | 342,900       | 296,000   | 296,000     |
| Shepperton Road and Gresham Street - Intersection traffic calming - Grant | (470,000) | (310,000)     | (160,000) | (160,000)   |
| Street lighting - Purchase and Installation                               | 98,500    | 3,300         | 95,200    | 95,200      |
| Teddington Street and Burswood Road - Intersection traffic calming        | 400,000   | 206,000       | 194,000   | 194,000     |
| Temple Street and Hordern Street - Traffic islands                        | 35,000    | 0             | 35,000    | 35,000      |
| Total Engineering   | 2,233,100 | 818,500       | 1,414,600 | 1,414,600   |

| Particulars  |  | 2016-20   | 017 Financial | Year      | Net Carried |
|--|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| Fleet Management   Fleet - Parking Management (a)   25,000   0   25,000   26,000   |  | Budget    | Actual        | Balance   | Forward     |
| Fleet Management   Fleet Parking Management (a)   25,000   0   25,000   28,000   2 | Particulars  | \$        | \$            | \$        | \$          |
| Fleet - Parking Management (a)   | Environment  |           |               |           |             |
| Fleet - Parking Management (b)   25,000   0   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   25,000   28,000    | Fleet Management                                       |           |               |           |             |
| Plant - Electric bicycle   12,350   6,200   6,150   6,150   6,150   6,150   1,250    | Fleet - Parking Management (a)                         | 25,000    | 0             | 25,000    | 25,000      |
| Plant - Engineering - 149-VPk (167)   28,000   0   28,000   28,000   10,000   15,700   10,7 | Fleet - Parking Management (b)                         | 25,000    | 0             | 25,000    | 25,000      |
| Plant - Fleet Management - Minor plant   10,000   0   10,000   1 | Plant - Electric bicycle                               | 12,350    | 6,200         | 6,150     | 6,100       |
| Plant - Parks - Minor plant         25,000         9,300         15,700         15,700           Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232)         37,000         0         37,000         37,000           Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232) - Trade in         (5,000)         0         (5,000)         (5,000)           Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180)         20,500         0         20,500         20,500           Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180) - Trade in         (3,000)         0         (3,000)         (3,000)           Plant - Street Improvement - Minor plant         14,000         3,300         10,700         10,7           Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)         85,000         0         85,000         85,000           Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42) - Trade in         (26,000)         0         (26,000)         (26,000)           Total Fleet Management         247,850         18,800         229,050         229,050           Parks         Surswood Peninsula - Park furniture         50,000         0         50,000         50,000           Entry Statements - Landscaping         30,000         0         30,000         30,000         30,000         30,000         30,000         30,000         30,000         30,000         30,000         30,000   | Plant - Engineering - 149-VPk (167)                    | 28,000    | 0             | 28,000    | 28,000      |
| Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232)       37,000       0       37,000       37,000         Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232) - Trade in       (5,000)       0       (5,000)       (5,000)         Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180)       20,500       0       20,500       20,500         Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180) - Trade in       (3,000)       0       (3,000)       0         Plant - Street Improvement - Minor plant       14,000       3,300       10,700       10,7         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)       85,000       0       85,000       85,000       85,000         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42) - Trade in       (26,000)       0       (26,000)       (   | Plant - Fleet Management - Minor plant                 | 10,000    | 0             | 10,000    | 10,000      |
| Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232) - Trade in       (5,000)       0 (5,000)       (5,000)         Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180)       20,500       0 20,500       20,500         Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180) - Trade in       (3,000)       0 (3,000)       (3,000)         Plant - Street Improvement - Minor plant       14,000       3,300       10,700       10,7         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)       85,000       0 85,000       85,000       26,000)       (26,000)       (26,000)       (26,000)       229,050 <t< td=""><td>Plant - Parks - Minor plant</td><td>25,000</td><td>9,300</td><td>15,700</td><td>15,700</td></t<>   | Plant - Parks - Minor plant                            | 25,000    | 9,300         | 15,700    | 15,700      |
| Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180)       20,500       0       20,500       20,500         Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180) - Trade in       (3,000)       0       (3,000)       10,700       10,7         Plant - Street Improvement - Minor plant       14,000       3,300       10,700       10,7         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)       85,000       0       85,000       85,00         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42) - Trade in       (26,000)       0       (26,000)       (26,000)         Total Fleet Management       247,850       18,800       229,050       229,0         Parks         Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture       50,000       0       50,000       50,00         Entry Statements - Landscaping       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications       300,000       0       300,000       300,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant       (200,000)       0       (200,000)       (200,000)         Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000       128,00         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383  | Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232)            | 37,000    | 0             | 37,000    | 37,000      |
| Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180) - Trade in       (3,000)       0       (3,000)       3,000         Plant - Street Improvement - Minor plant       14,000       3,300       10,700       10,7         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)       85,000       0       85,000       85,000       85,000         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42) - Trade in       (26,000)       0       (26,000)   | Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232) - Trade in | (5,000)   | 0             | (5,000)   | (5,000)     |
| Plant - Street Improvement - Minor plant       14,000       3,300       10,700       10,70         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)       85,000       0       85,000       85,00         Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42) - Trade in       (26,000)       0       (26,000)       (26,000)         Total Fleet Management       247,850       18,800       229,050       229,0         Parks         Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture       50,000       0       50,000       50,000         Entry Statements - Landscaping       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications       300,000       0       300,000       300,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant       (200,000)       0       (200,000)       (200,000)         Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000       128,00         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,550         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,  | Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180)                  | 20,500    | 0             | 20,500    | 20,500      |
| Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)         85,000         0         85,000         70         85,000         85,000         85,000         85,000         85,000         85,000         85,000         10         126,000         10         126,000         10         126,000         10         126,000         10         126,000         10         129,000         10         129,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         10         100,000         100,000         10         100,000         <  | Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180) - Trade in       | (3,000)   | 0             | (3,000)   | (3,000)     |
| Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42) - Trade in         (26,000)         0         (26,000)         (26,000)           Total Fleet Management         247,850         18,800         229,050         229,050           Parks           Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture         50,000         0         50,000         50,000           Entry Statements - Landscaping         30,000         0         300,000         300,000           Higgins Park - Court Modifications         300,000         0         300,000         300,000           Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant         (200,000)         0         (200,000)         (200,000)           Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage         30,000         0         30,000         30,000           Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2         250,000         122,000         128,000         128,000           McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control         383,950         294,500         89,450         89,450           Programs - Kensington Bushland Management         94,250         68,700         25,550         25,550           Rayment Park - General upgrade         613,600         485,400         128,200         128,200  | Plant - Street Improvement - Minor plant               | 14,000    | 3,300         | 10,700    | 10,700      |
| Parks         50,000         0         50,000         50,000         50,000         300,000 <td>Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)</td> <td>85,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>85,000</td> <td>85,000</td>   | Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)                           | 85,000    | 0             | 85,000    | 85,000      |
| Parks         Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture       50,000       0       50,000       50,000         Entry Statements - Landscaping       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications       300,000       0       300,000       300,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant       (200,000)       0       (200,000)       (200,000)         Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000       128,00         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,5         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,20   | Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42) - Trade in                | (26,000)  | 0             | (26,000)  | (26,000)    |
| Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture       50,000       0       50,000       50,000         Entry Statements - Landscaping       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications       300,000       0       300,000       300,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant       (200,000)       0       (200,000)       (200,000)         Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000       128,000         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,550         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,20  | Total Fleet Management                                 | 247,850   | 18,800        | 229,050   | 229,000     |
| Entry Statements - Landscaping       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications       300,000       0       300,000       300,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant       (200,000)       0       (200,000)       (200,000)         Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000       128,000         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,5         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,20   | Parks  |           |               |           |             |
| Higgins Park - Court Modifications       300,000       0       300,000       300,000         Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant       (200,000)       0       (200,000)       (200,000)         Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000       128,000         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,5         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,20   | Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture                    | 50,000    | 0             | 50,000    | 50,000      |
| Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant       (200,000)       0 (200,000)       (200,000)         Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage       30,000       0 30,000       30,000         Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,5         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,2   | Entry Statements - Landscaping                         | 30,000    | 0             | 30,000    | 30,000      |
| Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage       30,000       0       30,000       30,000         Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000       128,000         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,5         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,2  | Higgins Park - Court Modifications                     | 300,000   | 0             | 300,000   | 300,000     |
| Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2       250,000       122,000       128,000       128,000         McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,5         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,2  | Higgins Park - Court Modifications - Grant             | (200,000) | 0             | (200,000) | (200,000)   |
| McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control       383,950       294,500       89,450       89,4         Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,5         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,2   | Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage                 | 30,000    | 0             | 30,000    | 30,000      |
| Programs - Kensington Bushland Management       94,250       68,700       25,550       25,5         Rayment Park - General upgrade       613,600       485,400       128,200       128,2   | Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Consultancy - Zone 2   | 250,000   | 122,000       | 128,000   | 128,000     |
| Rayment Park - General upgrade 613,600 485,400 128,200 128,2   | McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control              | 383,950   | 294,500       | 89,450    | 89,400      |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  | Programs - Kensington Bushland Management              | 94,250    | 68,700        | 25,550    | 25,500      |
| Total Parks 1,551,800 970,600 581,200 581,1  | Rayment Park - General upgrade                         | 613,600   | 485,400       | 128,200   | 128,200     |
|  | Total Parks  | 1,551,800 | 970,600       | 581,200   | 581,100     |

|                                    | 2016-2  | 017 Financial | Year    | Net Carried |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|
|                                    | Budget  | Actual        | Balance | Forward     |
| Particulars                        | \$      | \$            | \$      | \$          |
| Environment                        |         |               |         |             |
| Strategic Planning                 |         |               |         |             |
| Consultancy - Asset Maximisation   | 60,000  | 11,600        | 48,400  | 48,400      |
| Consultancy - Belmont Park         | 10,000  | 0             | 10,000  | 10,000      |
| Consultancy - Burswood Station     | 120,500 | 5,100         | 115,400 | 115,400     |
| Consultancy - Town Planning Scheme | 79,000  | 8,700         | 70,300  | 70,300      |
| Total Strategic Planning           | 269,500 | 25,400        | 244,100 | 244,100     |
| Street Improvement                 |         |               |         |             |
| Transport and Parking Consultancy  | 90,000  | 2,000         | 88,000  | 88,000      |
| Total Street Improvement           | 90,000  | 2,000         | 88,000  | 88,000      |
| Urban Planning                     |         |               |         |             |
| Nil                                | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |
| Total Urban Planning               | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |
| Waste Management                   |         |               |         |             |
| Bin replacements                   | 11,000  | 0             | 11,000  | 11,000      |
| Total Waste Management             | 11,000  | 0             | 11,000  | 11,000      |
| Total Environment                  | 370,500 | 27,400        | 343,100 | 343,100     |

|   | 2016-2  | 017 Financial | Year    | Net Carried |  |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|--|
|   | Budget  | Actual        | Balance | Forward     |  |
| Particulars   | \$      | \$            | \$      | \$          |  |
| Civic Leadership                                      |         |               |         |             |  |
| Communications and Engagement                         |         |               |         |             |  |
| Nil   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Communications and Engagement                   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Customer Relations                                    |         |               |         |             |  |
| Nil   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Customer Relations                              | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Finance   |         |               |         |             |  |
| Nil   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Finance   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Human Resources                                       |         |               |         |             |  |
| Nil   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Human Resources                                 | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Information Systems                                   |         |               |         |             |  |
| Handheld devices - Parking Management                 | 26,000  | 3,400         | 22,600  | 22,600      |  |
| Handheld devices - Rangers                            | 30,000  | 18,100        | 11,900  | 11,900      |  |
| Software purchase - Mobile Health                     | 100,000 | 0             | 100,000 | 100,000     |  |
| Software purchase - Client engagement                 | 70,000  | 0             | 70,000  | 70,000      |  |
| Hardware renewal - Telephone system                   | 90,000  | 0             | 90,000  | 90,000      |  |
| Hardware renewal - Mobile computing devices           | 87,400  | 17,900        | 69,500  | 69,500      |  |
| Network renewal - Wi-Fi network                       | 97,000  | 91,400        | 5,600   | 5,600       |  |
| Systems renewal - Website, intranet and client portal | 126,800 | 55,700        | 71,100  | 71,100      |  |
| Total Information Systems                             | 627,200 | 186,500       | 440,700 | 440,700     |  |
| Project Management                                    |         |               |         |             |  |
| Nil   | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Project Management                              | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0           |  |
| Strategic Leadership and Governance                   |         |               |         |             |  |
| Community Services - Consultancy                      | 170,000 | 113,600       | 56,400  | 56,400      |  |
| Innovation Programs - Various initiatives             | 49,500  | 2,200         | 47,300  | 47,300      |  |
| Total Strategic Leadership and Governance             | 219,500 | 115,800       | 103,700 | 103,700     |  |
| Total Civic Leadership                                | 846,700 | 302,300       | 544,400 | 544,400     |  |

|                       | 2016-  | 2017 Financial | Year    | Net Carried |  |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---------|-------------|--|
|                       | Budget | Actual         | Balance | Forward     |  |
| Particulars           | \$     | \$             | \$      | \$          |  |
| Budgetary Items       |        |                |         |             |  |
| Budgeting             |        |                |         |             |  |
| Nil                   | 0      | 0              | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Budgeting       | 0      | 0              | 0       | 0           |  |
| Corporate Funds       |        |                |         |             |  |
| Nil                   | 0      | 0              | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Corporate Funds | 0      | 0              | 0       | 0           |  |
| Total Budgetary Items | 0      | 0              | 0       | 0           |  |



# Capital Expense Initiatives

| Property, Plant and Equipment         0           Buildings         (270,000)           Plant and Machinery         (293,000)           Furniture and Equipment         0           Information Technology         0           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure           Roads         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)  | Carried   | New         | Expense    |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class           Property, Plant and Equipment         0           Land         0           Buildings         (270,000)           Plant and Machinery         (293,000)           Furniture and Equipment         0           Information Technology         0           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         (1,685,700)           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000) | Forward   | Initiatives | Total      |
| Property, Plant and Equipment           Land         0           Buildings         (270,000)           Plant and Machinery         (293,000)           Furniture and Equipment         0           Information Technology         0           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure           Roads         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Infrastructure           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)  | \$        | \$          | \$         |
| Land         0           Buildings         (270,000)           Plant and Machinery         (293,000)           Furniture and Equipment         0           Information Technology         0           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure           Roads         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (4,000,000)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Infrastructure         (563,000)           Infrastructure         (563,000)           Infrastructure         (563,000)           Renewal         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)   |           |             |            |
| Buildings         (270,000)           Plant and Machinery         (293,000)           Furniture and Equipment         0           Information Technology         0           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         8           Roads         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Infrastructure           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)   |           |             |            |
| Plant and Machinery         (293,000)           Furniture and Equipment         0           Information Technology         0           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         (1,895,000)           Pads         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0           Pathways         (1,950,000)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Infrastructure           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)  | 0         | 0           | 0          |
| Furniture and Equipment Information Technology         0           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         (1,895,000)           Roads         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Infrastructure           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)   | 1,957,200 | 2,090,000   | 4,047,200  |
| Information Technology  | 263,000   | 844,000     | 1,107,000  |
| Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         Roads         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0         Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)         (70,000)           Other Infrastructure         (4,030,700)         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Infrastructure           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,210,000)   | 50,900    | 230,000     | 280,900    |
| Infrastructure         Roads         (1,895,000)           Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)  | 440,700   | 600,000     | 1,040,700  |
| Roads   | 2,711,800 | 3,764,000   | 6,475,800  |
| Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Infrastructure           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)   |           |             |            |
| Drainage         0           Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Infrastructure           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)   | 938,500   | 3,635,000   | 4,573,500  |
| Pathways         (115,700)           Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)  | 392,000   | 250,000     | 642,000    |
| Parks         (1,950,000)           Other Infrastructure         (70,000)           Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)   | 114,500   | 395,000     | 509,500    |
| Total Infrastructure         (4,030,700)           Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type         (200,000)           Property, Plant and Equipment         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         New           New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)   | 627,600   | 2,900,000   | 3,527,600  |
| Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class         (4,593,700)           Capital Initiatives - By Type  | 675,300   | 250,000     | 925,300    |
| Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment         (200,000)           New         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)   | 2,747,900 | 7,430,000   | 10,177,900 |
| Capital Initiatives - By Type           Property, Plant and Equipment         (200,000)           New         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         New         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)   | 5,459,700 | 11,194,000  | 16,653,700 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment           New         (200,000)           Renewal         (293,000)           Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         Very (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)  | 2,100,100 | ,,          | 10,000,000 |
| New       (200,000)         Renewal       (293,000)         Upgrade       (70,000)         Total Property, Plant and Equipment       (563,000)         Infrastructure       (1,685,700)         Renewal       (1,210,000)         Upgrade       (1,135,000)   |           |             |            |
| Renewal       (293,000)         Upgrade       (70,000)         Total Property, Plant and Equipment       (563,000)         Infrastructure       (1,685,700)         Renewal       (1,210,000)         Upgrade       (1,135,000)   |           |             |            |
| Upgrade         (70,000)           Total Property, Plant and Equipment         (563,000)           Infrastructure         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)   | 410,200   | 319,000     | 729,200    |
| Infrastructure         (1,685,700)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)  | 2,086,400 | 2,775,000   | 4,861,400  |
| Infrastructure         (1,685,700)           New         (1,210,000)           Renewal         (1,210,000)           Upgrade         (1,135,000)  | 215,200   | 670,000     | 885,200    |
| New       (1,685,700)         Renewal       (1,210,000)         Upgrade       (1,135,000)   | 2,711,800 | 3,764,000   | 6,475,800  |
| Renewal (1,210,000)<br>Upgrade (1,135,000)  |           |             |            |
| Upgrade (1,135,000)   | 1,069,400 | 2,070,000   | 3,139,400  |
| Upgrade (1,135,000)   | 176,700   | 4,210,000   | 4,386,700  |
|   | 1,501,800 | 1,150,000   | 2,651,800  |
|   | 2,747,900 | 7,430,000   | 10,177,900 |
| Total Capital Initiatives - By Type (4,593,700)   | 5,459,700 | 11,194,000  | 16,653,700 |

|  | Associated | Carried | New         | Expense |
|--|------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|  | Revenue    | Forward | Initiatives | Total   |
| Particulars                                    | \$         | \$      | \$          | \$      |
| New - Buildings                                |            |         |             |         |
| Aqualife - Energy efficiency initiatives       | (100,000)  | 0       | 100,000     | 100,000 |
| Lathlain Community Centre - Construction       | 0          | 36,900  | 0           | 36,900  |
| Leisurelife - Energy efficiency initiatives    | (100,000)  | 0       | 100,000     | 100,000 |
| Rayment Park Toilets - Construction            | 0          | 42,800  | 0           | 42,800  |
| Total New - Buildings                          | (200,000)  | 79,700  | 200,000     | 279,700 |
| Upgrade - Buildings                            |            |         |             |         |
| Administration Centre - Accessibility          | (70,000)   | 0       | 70,000      | 70,000  |
| Administration Centre - Secure access          | 0          | 64,100  | 0           | 64,100  |
| Leisurelife - Emergency management switchboard | 0          | 5,000   | 0           | 5,000   |
| Leisurelife - Reception and Café Area          | 0          | 0       | 50,000      | 50,000  |
| Lot 61 Lathlain Place - General upgrade        | 0          | 48,700  | 0           | 48,700  |
| Parking Management Office - Secure access      | 0          | 2,000   | 0           | 2,000   |
| Police and Citizens Youth Centre - Switchboard | 0          | 0       | 40,000      | 40,000  |
| Victoria Park Library - Entrance area          | 0          | 95,400  | 0           | 95,400  |
| Total Upgrade - Buildings                      | (70,000)   | 215,200 | 160,000     | 375,200 |

| Particulars  |  | Associated | Carried   | New         | Expense   |
|--|--|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Renewal - Buildings  |  | Revenue    | Forward   | Initiatives | Total     |
| 6 Kent Street - Accessibility and internal renewal         0         0         230,000         23           8 Kent Street - Accessibility and internal renewal         0         0         200,000         65,000           4 Administration Centre - Fire penal replacement         0         0         65,000         6           Administration Centre - Replacement of air-conditioning         0         880,200         0         386           Aqualife - Chemical shed         0         0         15,000         1         38,000         0         0           Aqualife - Chemical shed         0         9,890         0         0         38,000         0         0         38,000         0         0         42,000         0         38,000         0         0         38,000         0         0         16,900         0         38,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0         30,000         0  | Particulars  | \$         | \$        | \$          | \$        |
| 6 Kent Street - Accessibility and internal renewal         0         0         230,000         23           8 Kent Street - Accessibility and internal renewal         0         0         200,000         6           4 Administration Centre - Replacement of air-conditioning         0         0         65,000         6           Administration Centre - Replacement of air-conditioning         0         0         15,000         1           Aqualife - Chemical shed         0         0         15,000         0           Aqualife - Circulation and chemical pump renewal         0         8,800         0           Aqualife - Renew lesiuse pool pump and water feature         0         38,000         0         3           Aqualife - Replacement of air-conditioner         0         33,000         0         3         3           Aqualife - Replacement of boliers         0         97,500         0         9         3         4 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |  |            |           |             |           |
| 8 Kent Street - Accessibility and internal renewal Administration Centre - Fire panel replacement 0 0 0 650.000 6 Administration Centre - Fire panel replacement 0 0 880.200 0 0 880.200 0 0 880.200 0 0 880.200 0 0 Aqualife - Chemical shed 0 0 0 15,000 1 Aqualife - Circulation and chemical pump renewal 0 0 8,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | Renewal - Buildings  |            |           |             |           |
| Administration Centre - Fire panel replacement   | ·  | 0          | 0         | 230,000     | 230,000   |
| Administration Centre - Replacement of air-conditioning 0 860,200 0 15,000 14 Aqualife - Chemical shed 0 0 15,000 15,000 14 Aqualife - Chemical shed 0 0 0 15,000 10 15,000 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 0 10 15,000 1 15,00 |  | 0          | 0         | 200,000     | 200,000   |
| Aqualife - Chemical shed  Aqualife - Circulation and chemical pump renewal  Aqualife - Renew leisure pool pump and water feature  Aqualife - Renew spa plant room, filter and pipework  Aqualife - Replacement of air-conditioner  Aqualife - Replacement of biolers  Aqualife - Resurface pool deck floor and changerooms  Aqualife - Tiling of 50 metre swimming pool  Aqual | Administration Centre - Fire panel replacement                           | 0          | 0         | 65,000      | 65,000    |
| Aqualife - Circulation and chemical pump renewal         0         8,900         0           Aqualife - Renew leisure pool pump and water feature         0         38,000         0         3           Aqualife - Renew spa plant room, filter and pipework         0         16,900         0         3           Aqualife - Replacement of boilers         0         97,500         0         9           Aqualife - Resurtace pool deck floor and changerooms         0         434,500         0         43           Aqualife - Training room renewal         0         30,800         0         43           Aqualife - Training room renewal         0         0         10,000         1           Aqualife - Training room renewal         0         0         0         0         0           Aqualife - Training room renewal         0         0         0         0         0         0           Aqualife - Window tinting         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Aches Street Toilets - LED lighting         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         177,000         17         0  | Administration Centre - Replacement of air-conditioning                  | 0          | 860,200   | 0           | 860,200   |
| Aqualife - Renew leisure pool pump and water feature 0 38,000 0 16,000 0 11 16,000 0 1 1 | Aqualife - Chemical shed   | 0          | 0         | 15,000      | 15,000    |
| Aqualife - Renew spa plant room, filter and pipework         0         16,900         0         1           Aqualife - Replacement of air-conditioner         0         33,000         0         3           Aqualife - Replacement of boilers         0         97,500         0         4           Aqualife - Replacement of boilers         0         434,500         0         4           Aqualife - Tiling of 50 metre swimming pool         0         142,500         0         14           Aqualife - Training room renewal         0         30,800         0         3           Aqualife - Training room renewal         0         0         0         0         1,000           Archer Street Toilets - LED lighting         0         0         2,000         0         2,000           Archer Street Toilets - LED lighting         0         0         2,000         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,700         1         1,00   | Aqualife - Circulation and chemical pump renewal                         | 0          | 8,900     | 0           | 8,900     |
| Aqualife - Replacement of bireconditioner 0 33,000 0 97,5 | Aqualife - Renew leisure pool pump and water feature                     | 0          | 38,000    | 0           | 38,000    |
| Aqualife - Replacement of boilers         0         97,500         0         8           Aqualife - Resurface pool deck floor and changerooms         0         434,500         0         43           Aqualife - Tiling of 50 metre swimming pool         0         142,500         0   | Aqualife - Renew spa plant room, filter and pipework                     | 0          | 16,900    | 0           | 16,900    |
| Aqualife - Resurface pool deck floor and changerooms       0       434,500       0       43         Aqualife - Tiling of 50 metre swimming pool       0       142,500       0       14         Aqualife - Training room renewal       0       30,800       0       3         Aqualife - Window tinting       0       0       1,000       1         Archer Street Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Balbuk Reserve Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Balbuk Reserve Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       15,000       1         Carlisle Reserve Clubrooms - Flooring replacement       0       0       17,000       1         Depot Rear Shed - Roof and cladding replacement       0       0       17,000       1         GO Edwards Park Toilets (1) - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         GO Edwards Park Toilets (2) - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Hubert Street Carpark Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         John Macmillan Park Toilets - Lighting, accessibility access and renewal       0       0       97,000         Leisurelife - Court slighting       0       0       15,000       1         Leisurelife - Courts  | Aqualife - Replacement of air-conditioner                                | 0          | 33,000    | 0           | 33,000    |
| Aqualife - Tiling of 50 metre swimming pool 0 142,500 0 142,500 0 30,800 0 3 30,800 3 30,8 | Aqualife - Replacement of boilers  | 0          | 97,500    | 0           | 97,500    |
| Aqualife - Training room renewal   | Aqualife - Resurface pool deck floor and changerooms                     | 0          | 434,500   | 0           | 434,500   |
| Aqualife - Window tinting Archer Street Toilets - LED lighting Archer Street Toilets - LED lighting O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O  | Aqualife - Tiling of 50 metre swimming pool                              | 0          | 142,500   | 0           | 142,500   |
| Archer Street Toilets - LED lighting Balbuk Reserve Toilets - LED lighting Carlisle Reserve Clubrooms - Flooring replacement Depot Rear Shed - Roof and cladding replacement O Co  | Aqualife - Training room renewal   | 0          | 30,800    | 0           | 30,800    |
| Balbuk Reserve Toilets - LED lighting  | Aqualife - Window tinting  | 0          | 0         | 10,000      | 10,000    |
| Carlisle Reserve Clubrooms - Flooring replacement  | Archer Street Toilets - LED lighting                                     | 0          | 0         | 2,000       | 2,000     |
| Depot Rear Shed - Roof and cladding replacement  | Balbuk Reserve Toilets - LED lighting                                    | 0          | 0         | 2,000       | 2,000     |
| GO Edwards Park Toilets (1) - LED lighting   0   | Carlisle Reserve Clubrooms - Flooring replacement                        | 0          | 0         | 15,000      | 15,000    |
| GO Edwards Park Toilets (2) - LED lighting   0   | Depot Rear Shed - Roof and cladding replacement                          | 0          | 0         | 177,000     | 177,000   |
| Hubert Street Carpark Toilets - LED lighting   | GO Edwards Park Toilets (1) - LED lighting                               | 0          | 0         | 2,000       | 2,000     |
| John Macmillan Park Toilets - Lighting, accessibility access and renewal       0       0       97,000       9         Leisurelife - Commercial kitchen flooring       0       0       15,000       1         Leisurelife - Court flooring       0       0       95,000       9         Leisurelife - Courts lighting       0       0       70,000       7         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       20,000       2         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       65,000       6         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       25,000       6         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       25,000       6         Leisurelife - Gym flooring       0       0       25,000       6         L  | GO Edwards Park Toilets (2) - LED lighting                               | 0          | 0         | 2,000       | 2,000     |
| Leisurelife - Commercial kitchen flooring       0       0       15,000       1         Leisurelife - Court flooring       0       0       95,000       9         Leisurelife - Courts lighting       0       0       70,000       7         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       0       20,000       2         Leisurelife - Entrance and signage renewal       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Gym flooring       0       0       65,000       6         Leisurelife - Roofing       0       0       25,000       2         Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       5         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade   | Hubert Street Carpark Toilets - LED lighting                             | 0          | 0         | 2,000       | 2,000     |
| Leisurelife - Court flooring       0       0       95,000       9         Leisurelife - Courts lighting       0       0       70,000       7         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       20,000       2         Leisurelife - Entrance and signage renewal       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Gym flooring       0       0       65,000       6         Leisurelife - Roofing       0       0       25,000       2         Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       5         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       3   | John Macmillan Park Toilets - Lighting, accessibility access and renewal | 0          | 0         | 97,000      | 97,000    |
| Leisurelife - Courts lighting       0       70,000       7         Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       20,000       2         Leisurelife - Entrance and signage renewal       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Gym flooring       0       0       65,000       6         Leisurelife - Roofing       0       0       25,000       2         Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       5         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       35,000       3         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       1,662,300  | Leisurelife - Commercial kitchen flooring                                | 0          | 0         | 15,000      | 15,000    |
| Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors       0       0       20,000       2         Leisurelife - Entrance and signage renewal       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Gym flooring       0       0       65,000       6         Leisurelife - Roofing       0       0       25,000       2         Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       5         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       35,000       3         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       35,000       3         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       1,730,000       3,39         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39   | Leisurelife - Court flooring   | 0          | 0         | 95,000      | 95,000    |
| Leisurelife - Entrance and signage renewal       0       0       35,000       3         Leisurelife - Gym flooring       0       0       65,000       6         Leisurelife - Roofing       0       0       25,000       2         Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       5         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       35,000       3         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       1,730,000       3,39         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39   | Leisurelife - Courts lighting  | 0          | 0         | 70,000      | 70,000    |
| Leisurelife - Gym flooring       0       0       65,000       6         Leisurelife - Roofing       0       0       25,000       2         Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       5         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       1,730,000       3,39         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39   | Leisurelife - Emergency exit doors                                       | 0          | 0         | 20,000      | 20,000    |
| Leisurelife - Roofing       0       0       25,000       2         Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       5         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       35,000       3         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39  | Leisurelife - Entrance and signage renewal                               | 0          | 0         | 35,000      | 35,000    |
| Leisurelife - Roofing       0       0       25,000       2         Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       5         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       35,000       3         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39  | Leisurelife - Gym flooring   | 0          | 0         | 65,000      | 65,000    |
| Leisurelife - Squash courts (3 and 4)       0       0       55,000       55         Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       35,000       3         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       1,730,000       3,39         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,730,000       3,39   |  | 0          | 0         |             | 25,000    |
| Leisurelife - Toilets and change rooms       0       0       180,000       18         Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       35,000       3         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39   |  | 0          | 0         |             | 55,000    |
| Library - Facility lighting       0       0       20,000       2         Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       35,000       3         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,730,000       3,39   |  | 0          | 0         |             | 180,000   |
| Library - Fire panel replacement       0       0       35,000       3         Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       35,000       3         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,730,000       3,39  | -  |            |           |             | 20,000    |
| Library - Public area carpets       0       0       80,000       8         McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       35,000       3         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39  |  |            |           |             | 35,000    |
| McCallum Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       0       35,000       3         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39   |  |            |           | •           | 80,000    |
| Read Park Toilets - LED lighting       0       0       2,000         Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       0       35,000       3         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39  | ·  |            |           |             | 2,000     |
| Shepperton Road Underpass - Retiling       0       0       15,000       1         Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       0       35,000       3         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39   | 5 5  |            |           |             | 2,000     |
| Taylor Street Reserve Toilets - Upgrade       0       0       162,000       16         Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets       0       0       35,000       3         Total Renewal - Buildings       0       1,662,300       1,730,000       3,39   |  |            |           |             | 15,000    |
| Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club - Toilets         0         0         35,000         3           Total Renewal - Buildings         0         1,662,300         1,730,000         3,39  |  |            |           |             | 162,000   |
| Total Renewal - Buildings 0 1,662,300 1,730,000 3,39   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                    |            |           |             | 35,000    |
|  |  |            |           |             | 3,392,300 |
|  |  |            | .,502,000 | .,,,,,,,,,, | _/552/550 |
| Total Buildings (270,000) 1,957,200 2,090,000 4.04   | Total Buildings  | (270,000)  | 1,957,200 | 2,090,000   | 4,047,200 |

|   | Associated | Carried | New         | Expense   |
|---|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
|   | Revenue    | Forward | Initiatives | Total     |
| Particulars   | \$         | \$      | \$          | \$        |
| Nov. Blant and Machinens                                      |            |         |             |           |
| New - Plant and Machinery                                     | 0          | 25 000  | 0           | 25.000    |
| Fleet - Parking Management (a)                                | 0          | 25,000  | 0           | 25,000    |
| Fleet - Parking Management (b)                                | 0          | 25,000  | 0           | 25,000    |
| Plant - Electric bicycle                                      | 0          | 6,100   | 0           | 6,100     |
| Plant - Engineering - 149-VPk (167)                           | 0          | 28,000  | 0           | 28,000    |
| Plant - Fleet Management - Minor plant                        | 0          | 10,000  | 0           | 10,000    |
| Plant - Street Operations - High pressure cleaner and trailer | 0          | 0       | 29,000      | 29,000    |
| Total New - Plant and Machinery                               | 0          | 94,100  | 29,000      | 123,100   |
| Renewal - Plant and Machinery                                 |            |         |             |           |
| Fleet - Aqualife - 1EMT-367 (365)                             | (9,000)    | 0       | 25,000      | 25,000    |
| Fleet - Asset Management - 179-VPk (385)                      | (9,000)    | 0       | 25,000      | 25,000    |
| Fleet - Building Services - 113-VPk (368)                     | (9,000)    | 0       | 25,000      | 25,00     |
| Fleet - Business Life Administration - 106-VPk (369)          | (17,000)   | 0       | 35,000      | 35,00     |
| Fleet - Community Life Administration - 110-VPk (371)         | (17,000)   | 0       | 35,000      | 35,00     |
| Fleet - Community Life Administration - 166-VPk (379)         | (15,000)   | 0       | 35,000      | 35,00     |
| Fleet - Environmental Health - 116-VPk (372)                  | (10,000)   | 0       | 25,000      | 25,00     |
| Fleet - Leisurelife - 112-VPk (364)                           | (9,000)    | 0       | 25,000      | 25,00     |
| Fleet - Lifelong Learning - 164-VPk (386)                     | (9,000)    | 0       | 25,000      | 25,00     |
| Fleet - Ranger Services - 183-VPk (366)                       | (9,000)    | 0       | 25,000      | 25,00     |
| Fleet - Renew Life Administration - 111-VPk (360)             | (15,000)   | 0       | 35,000      | 35,00     |
| Fleet - Street Improvement - 128-VPk (384)                    | (10,000)   | 0       | 25,000      | 25,00     |
| Fleet - Urban Planning - 108-VPk (377)                        | (10,000)   | 0       | 25,000      | 25,00     |
| Plant - Parks - Minor plant                                   | 0          | 15,700  | 0           | 15,70     |
| Plant - Parks - Mower Slasher 147-VPk (232)                   | (5,000)    | 37,000  | 0           | 37,00     |
| Plant - Parks - Trailer 158-VPk (180)                         | (3,000)    | 20,500  | 0           | 20,50     |
| Plant - Street Improvement - Minor plant                      | 0          | 10,700  | 0           | 10,70     |
| Plant - Street Operations - High pressure cleaner (239)       | (500)      | 0       | 5,000       | 5,00      |
| Plant - Street Operations - High pressure cleaner (332)       | (500)      | 0       | 5,000       | 5,00      |
| Plant - Street Operations - Plate compactor (315)             | (1,000)    | 0       | 5,000       | 5,00      |
| Plant - Street Operations - Plate compactor (316)             | (1,000)    | 0       | 5,000       | 5,00      |
| Truck - Parks - 160-VPk (42)                                  | (26,000)   | 85,000  | 0           | 85,00     |
| Truck - Street Operations - 131-VPk (044)                     | (20,000)   | 0       | 105,000     | 105,00    |
| Truck - Street Operations - 145-VPk (043)                     | (25,000)   | 0       | 150,000     | 150,00    |
| Utility - Parks - 130-VPk (283)                               | (15,000)   | 0       | 40,000      | 40,00     |
| Utility - Parks - 148-VPk (329)                               | (10,000)   | 0       | 30,000      | 30,00     |
| Utility - Street Operations - 135-VPk (287)                   | (8,000)    | 0       | 30,000      | 30,00     |
| Utility - Street Operations - 141-VPK (296)                   | (15,000)   | 0       | 45,000      | 45,00     |
| Utility - Street Operations - 144-VPk (297)                   | (15,000)   | 0       | 30,000      | 30,00     |
| Total Renewal - Plant and Machinery                           | (293,000)  | 168,900 | 815,000     | 983,900   |
| Total Plant and Machinem                                      | (202.000)  | 262.000 | 944 000     | 1 107 004 |
| Total Plant and Machinery                                     | (293,000)  | 263,000 | 844,000     | 1,107,000 |

|  | Associated<br>Revenue | Carried<br>Forward | New<br>Initiatives | Expense<br>Total |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | s s                   | \$                 | \$                 | \$               |
| New - Furniture and Equipment  |                       |                    |                    |                  |
| Parking Management - Licence plate recognition equipment             | 0                     | 8.900              | 0                  | 8,900            |
| Parking Management - Parking meters - Hardware, software and cabling | 0                     | 23,000             | 0                  | 23,000           |
| Total New - Furniture and Equipment                                  | 0                     | 31,900             | 0                  | 31,900           |
| Renewal - Furniture and Equipment                                    |                       |                    |                    |                  |
| Administration Centre - Office furniture and equipment               | 0                     | 0                  | 33,000             | 33,000           |
| Aqualife - Café furniture and equipment                              | 0                     | 0                  | 5,000              | 5,000            |
| Aqualife - Crèche furniture  | 0                     | 0                  | 4,000              | 4,000            |
| Aqualife - Gymnasium equipment                                       | 0                     | 0                  | 20,000             | 20,000           |
| Aqualife - Office furniture and equipment                            | 0                     | 0                  | 10,000             | 10,000           |
| Aqualife - Pool equipment  | 0                     | 0                  | 40,000             | 40,000           |
| Aqualife - Pool Scrubber   | 0                     | 8,000              | 0                  | 8,000            |
| Depot - Office furniture   | 0                     | 0                  | 6,000              | 6,000            |
| Digital Hub - Furniture  | 0                     | 0                  | 2,000              | 2,000            |
| Leisurelife - Café furniture and equipment                           | 0                     | 0                  | 5,000              | 5,000            |
| Leisurelife - Court floor cleaner                                    | 0                     | 0                  | 15,000             | 15,000           |
| Leisurelife - Gymnasium equipment                                    | 0                     | 0                  | 20,000             | 20,000           |
| Leisurelife - Office furniture                                       | 0                     | 0                  | 15,000             | 15,000           |
| Leisurelife - Sports equipment and bingo furniture                   | 0                     | 0                  | 30,000             | 30,000           |
| Library - Furniture  | 0                     | 0                  | 10,000             | 10,000           |
| Library - Office furniture   | 0                     | 0                  | 10,000             | 10,000           |
| Parking Management Office - Office furniture                         | 0                     | 0                  | 5,000              | 5,000            |
| Waste Management - Bin replacements                                  | 0                     | 11,000             | 0                  | 11,000           |
| Total Renewal - Furniture and Equipment                              | 0                     | 19,000             | 230,000            | 249,000          |
| Total Furniture and Equipment  | 0                     | 50,900             | 230,000            | 280,900          |

# Information Technology

|   | Associated | Carried | New         | Expense   |
|---|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
|   | Revenue    | Forward | Initiatives | Total     |
| Particulars                                   | \$         | \$      | \$          | \$        |
| New - Information Technology                  |            |         |             |           |
| Handheld devices - Parking Management         | 0          | 22,600  | 0           | 22,600    |
| Handheld devices - Rangers                    | 0          | 11,900  | 0           | 11,900    |
| Library - RFID self-service system            | 0          | 0       | 90,000      | 90,000    |
| Software purchase - Client engagement         | 0          | 70,000  | 0           | 70,000    |
| Software purchase - Mobile Health             | 0          | 100,000 | 0           | 100,000   |
| Total New - Information Technology            | 0          | 204,500 | 90,000      | 294,500   |
| Renewal - Information Technology              |            |         |             |           |
| Hardware - Mobile computing devices           | 0          | 69,500  | 0           | 69,500    |
| Hardware - Telephone system                   | 0          | 90,000  | 0           | 90,000    |
| Network - Wi-Fi network                       | 0          | 5,600   | 0           | 5,600     |
| Systems - Website, intranet and client portal | 0          | 71,100  | 0           | 71,100    |
| Total Renewal - Information Technology        | 0          | 236,200 | 0           | 236,200   |
| Upgrade - Information Technology              |            |         |             |           |
| Bookings Management System                    | 0          | 0       | 80,000      | 80,000    |
| Depot Communications System                   | 0          | 0       | 40,000      | 40,000    |
| Development Application System                | 0          | 0       | 50,000      | 50,000    |
| Email Archival System                         | 0          | 0       | 30,000      | 30,000    |
| Leisure Facilities Management System          | 0          | 0       | 95,000      | 95,000    |
| Library Management System                     | 0          | 0       | 95,000      | 95,000    |
| Network Storage                               | 0          | 0       | 45,000      | 45,000    |
| Records Management System                     | 0          | 0       | 60,000      | 60,000    |
| System Security                               | 0          | 0       | 15,000      | 15,000    |
| Total Upgrade - Information Technology        | 0          | 0       | 510,000     | 510,000   |
| Total Information Technology                  | 0          | 440,700 | 600,000     | 1,040,700 |

Roads

| Particulars   | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| New - Roads   |                             |                          |                          |                        |
| Albany Highway - Pedestrian crossings                               | 0                           | 50,000                   | 0                        | 50,000                 |
| Alday Street - Lane channelisation                                  | 0                           | 60,000                   | 0                        | 60,000                 |
| Enfield Street - Traffic calming                                    | 0                           | 65,600                   | 0                        | 65,600                 |
| Gallipoli Street - Egham Road to Enfield Street traffic calming     | 0                           | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Gallipoli Street - Egham Road to Howick Street traffic calming      | 0                           | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Goddard Street - Egham Road to Howick Street traffic calming        | 0                           | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Goddard Street - Midgley Street to Cookham Road traffic calming     | 0                           | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Hill View Terrace - Cycle lane extension and ramps                  | 0                           | 0                        | 15,000                   | 15,000                 |
| McCartney Crescent - Goddard Street to Roberts Road traffic calming | 0                           | 0                        | 60,000                   | 60,000                 |
| Saleham Street - Goddard Street to Gallipoli Street traffic calming | 0                           | 0                        | 55,000                   | 55,000                 |
| Star Street - Intersection safety works at Briggs Street            | 0                           | 0                        | 60,000                   | 60,000                 |
| Total New - Roads   | 0                           | 175,600                  | 290,000                  | 465,600                |
|   |                             | .,                       |                          | ,                      |
| Renewal - Roads   |                             |                          |                          |                        |
| Albany Highway - Duncan Street to Teddington Road                   | (180,000)                   | 0                        | 270,000                  | 270,000                |
| Asteroid Way - Start Street to Mercury Street                       | 0                           | 0                        | 155,000                  | 155,000                |
| Bank Street - Oats Street to Milford Street                         | 0                           | 0                        | 75,000                   | 75,000                 |
| Berwick Street - Sussex Street to Basinghall Street                 | (130,000)                   | 0                        | 195,000                  | 195,000                |
| Bishopsgate Street - Oats Street to Mercury Street                  | 0                           | 0                        | 70,000                   | 70,000                 |
| Bolton Avenue - Glenn Place to Path (Northbound)                    | (90,000)                    | 0                        | 135,000                  | 135,000                |
| Bolton Avenue - Glenn Place to Path (Southbound)                    | (60,000)                    | 0                        | 90,000                   | 90,000                 |
| Cookham Street - Gallipoli Street to Goddard Street                 | 0                           | 0                        | 130,000                  | 130,000                |
| Goddard Street - Saleham Street to Bishopsgate Street               | 0                           | 0                        | 100,000                  | 100,000                |
| Raleigh Street - Mercury Street to Lion Street                      | 0                           | 0                        | 130,000                  | 130,000                |
| Raleigh Street - Oats Street to Mercury Street                      | 0                           | 0                        | 65,000                   | 65,000                 |
| Right-of-Way 51   | (500,000)                   | 0                        | 500,000                  | 500,000                |
| Somerset Street - Shepperton Road to Bank Street                    | 0                           | 0                        | 250,000                  | 250,000                |
| Swansea Street (West) - Dane Street to Cul-de-sac                   | 0                           | 0                        | 150,000                  | 150,000                |
| Total Renewal - Roads   | (960,000)                   | 0                        | 2,315,000                | 2,315,000              |

Roads

|  | Associated  | Carried | New         | Expense   |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
|  | Revenue     | Forward | Initiatives | Total     |
| Particulars  | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$        |
| Upgrade - Roads  |             |         |             |           |
| Berwick Street and Kent Street - Intersection pedestrian signals   | (70,000)    | 0       | 105,000     | 105,000   |
| Bishopsgate Street and Roberts Road - Intersection pre-deflections | 0           | 99,800  | 0           | 99,800    |
| Hill View Street and Oats Street - Intersection pedestrian signals | (120,000)   | 0       | 180,000     | 180,000   |
| Hillview Terrace and Berwick Street - Intersection                 | 0           | 18,000  | 0           | 18,000    |
| McCartney Crescent - General upgrade                               | 0           | 22,300  | 0           | 22,300    |
| Oats Street and Star Street - Intersection pre-deflections         | 0           | 97,800  | 0           | 97,800    |
| Right-of-Way 14 - Access upgrade                                   | (170,000)   | 0       | 220,000     | 220,000   |
| Roberts Road and Orrong Road - Intersection                        | (220,000)   | 0       | 220,000     | 220,000   |
| Rutland Avenue - Oats Street to Welshpool Road                     | (90,000)    | 0       | 150,000     | 150,000   |
| Shepperton Road and Gresham Street - Intersection traffic calming  | (160,000)   | 296,000 | 0           | 296,000   |
| Teddington Street and Burswood Road - Intersection traffic calming | 0           | 194,000 | 0           | 194,000   |
| Temple Street and Hordern Street - Intersection                    | (105,000)   | 0       | 155,000     | 155,000   |
| Temple Street and Hordern Street - Traffic islands                 | 0           | 35,000  | 0           | 35,000    |
| Total Upgrade - Roads  | (935,000)   | 762,900 | 1,030,000   | 1,792,900 |
| Total Roads  | (1,895,000) | 938,500 | 3,635,000   | 4,573,500 |

Drainage

|  | Associated<br>Revenue | Carried<br>Forward | New<br>Initiatives | Expense<br>Total |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | \$                    | \$                 | \$                 | \$               |
| New - Drainage   |                       |                    |                    |                  |
| Carnarvon Street - New drainage                                  | 0                     | 70,000             | 0                  | 70,000           |
| Harris Street and Appleton Street - Intersection - New drainage  | 0                     | 112,500            | 0                  | 112,500          |
| Lake View Terrace - To be constructed as part of pathway renewal | 0                     | 0                  | 30,000             | 30,000           |
| Northampton Street - New drainage                                | 0                     | 122,200            | 0                  | 122,200          |
| Total New - Drainage   | 0                     | 304,700            | 30,000             | 334,700          |
| Renewal - Drainage   |                       |                    |                    |                  |
| Hillview Terrace - Drainage renewal                              | 0                     | 87,300             | 0                  | 87,300           |
| Pipe Renewal - Various locations                                 | 0                     | 0                  | 25,000             | 25,000           |
| Pit Renewal - Various locations                                  | 0                     | 0                  | 60,000             | 60,000           |
| Right-of Ways - Various locations                                | 0                     | 0                  | 15,000             | 15,000           |
| Sump Renewal - Various locations                                 | 0                     | 0                  | 40,000             | 40,000           |
| Total Renewal - Drainage   | 0                     | 87,300             | 140,000            | 227,300          |
| Upgrade - Drainage   |                       |                    |                    |                  |
| Albany Highway - Hotspot 1 Drainage Master Plan                  | 0                     | 0                  | 80,000             | 80,000           |
| Total Upgrade - Drainage   | 0                     | 0                  | 80,000             | 80,000           |
| Total Drainage   | 0                     | 392,000            | 250,000            | 642,000          |

Pathways

| Particulars  | Associated | Carried | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Revenue    | Forward |                          |                        |
|  | \$         | \$      |                          |                        |
| New - Pathways   |            |         |                          |                        |
| Bolton Avenue - Carpark to Main Entrance                     | 0          | 0       | 10,000                   | 10,000                 |
| Brodie-Hall Drive - Turner Avenue to Hayman Road             | 0          | 0       | 55,000                   | 55,000                 |
| Rutland Avenue - Welshpool Road to Oats Street bicycle lanes | (115,700)  | 114,500 | 0                        | 114,500                |
| Total New - Pathways   | (115,700)  | 114,500 | 65,000                   | 179,500                |
| Renewal - Pathways   |            |         |                          |                        |
| Berwick Street - Bush Street to Boundary Road (East)         | 0          | 0       | 40,000                   | 40,000                 |
| Berwick Street - Bush Street to Boundary Road (West)         | 0          | 0       | 64,000                   | 64,000                 |
| Forward Street - Welshpool Road to Swansea Street (East)     | 0          | 0       | 15,000                   | 15,000                 |
| Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment (Zone 2)                     | 0          | 0       | 75,000                   | 75,000                 |
| Mars Street - Oats Street to Cohn Street                     | 0          | 0       | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Mint Street - Carnarvon Street to Shepperton Road            | 0          | 0       | 24,000                   | 24,000                 |
| Oats Street - Hubert Street to Albany Highway                | 0          | 0       | 15,000                   | 15,000                 |
| Star Street - Briggs Street to President Street              | 0          | 0       | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Star Street - Cohn Street to Briggs Street                   | 0          | 0       | 37,000                   | 37,000                 |
| Total Renewal - Pathways                                     | 0          | 0       | 330,000                  | 330,000                |
| Total Pathways   | (115,700)  | 114,500 | 395,000                  | 509,500                |

Parks

|   | Associated  | Carried .    | New         | Expense   |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Particulars                               | Revenue     | Forward<br>¢ | Initiatives | Total     |
| rarticulars                               | \$          | \$           | \$          | \$        |
| New - Parks                               |             |              |             |           |
| Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture       | 0           | 50,000       | 0           | 50,000    |
| George Street Reserve - Revegetation      | 0           | 0            | 80,000      | 80,000    |
| Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage    | 0           | 30,000       | 0           | 30,000    |
| Lathlain Park - New                       | (1,500,000) | 0            | 1,500,000   | 1,500,000 |
| Tree Plan - Tree planting                 | 0           | 0            | 35,000      | 35,000    |
| Total New - Parks                         | (1,500,000) | 80,000       | 1,615,000   | 1,695,000 |
| Renewal - Parks                           |             |              |             |           |
| GO Edwards Park - Redevelopment           | (250,000)   | 0            | 650,000     | 650,000   |
| Harold Rossiter Park - Irrigation         | 0           | 0            | 160,000     | 160,000   |
| Main Roads / Arterial Roads - Landscaping | 0           | 0            | 50,000      | 50,000    |
| McCallum Park - Foreshore erosion control | 0           | 89,400       | 300,000     | 389,400   |
| Park Signage - Various locations          | 0           | 0            | 50,000      | 50,000    |
| Tree Plan - Tree replanting               | 0           | 0            | 75,000      | 75,000    |
| Total Renewal - Parks                     | (250,000)   | 89,400       | 1,285,000   | 1,374,400 |
| Upgrade - Parks                           |             |              |             |           |
| Entry Statements - Landscaping            | 0           | 30,000       | 0           | 30,000    |
| Higgins Park - Court Modifications        | (200,000)   | 300,000      | 0           | 300,000   |
| Rayment Park - General upgrade            | 0           | 128,200      | 0           | 128,200   |
| Total Upgrade - Parks                     | (200,000)   | 458,200      | 0           | 458,200   |
|   |             |              |             |           |
| Total Parks                               | (1,950,000) | 627,600      | 2,900,000   | 3,527,600 |

# Other Infrastructure

| New - Other Infrastructure  Car Parks - Albany Highway additional bays Car Parks - Harvey Street ACROD bays Car Parks - Rayment Park Parking Meters - Purchase and installation Parking Signage - Purchase and installation Street Furniture - Various locations Street Lighting - Purchase and installation Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations  Total New - Other Infrastructure | Revenue<br>\$ | Forward<br>\$ | Initiatives | Total   |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| New - Other Infrastructure  Car Parks - Albany Highway additional bays  Car Parks - Harvey Street ACROD bays  Car Parks - Rayment Park  Parking Meters - Purchase and installation  Parking Signage - Purchase and installation  Street Furniture - Various locations  Street Lighting - Purchase and installation  Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations                            | \$            | \$            |             |         |
| Car Parks - Albany Highway additional bays Car Parks - Harvey Street ACROD bays Car Parks - Rayment Park Parking Meters - Purchase and installation Parking Signage - Purchase and installation Street Furniture - Various locations Street Lighting - Purchase and installation Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations   |               | <u> </u>      | \$          | \$      |
| Car Parks - Harvey Street ACROD bays Car Parks - Rayment Park Parking Meters - Purchase and installation Parking Signage - Purchase and installation Street Furniture - Various locations Street Lighting - Purchase and installation Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations  |               |               |             |         |
| Car Parks - Rayment Park Parking Meters - Purchase and installation Parking Signage - Purchase and installation Street Furniture - Various locations Street Lighting - Purchase and installation Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations   | 0             | 4,100         | 0           | 4,100   |
| Parking Meters - Purchase and installation Parking Signage - Purchase and installation Street Furniture - Various locations Street Lighting - Purchase and installation Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations  | 0             | 0             | 10,000      | 10,000  |
| Parking Signage - Purchase and installation Street Furniture - Various locations Street Lighting - Purchase and installation Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations   | (70,000)      | 65,300        | 0           | 65,300  |
| Street Furniture - Various locations Street Lighting - Purchase and installation Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations   | 0             | 100,000       | 0           | 100,000 |
| Street Lighting - Purchase and installation Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations  | 0             | 130,000       | 0           | 130,000 |
| Street Lighting - Safety improvement at various locations  | 0             | 0             | 35,000      | 35,000  |
|  | 0             | 95,200        | 0           | 95,200  |
| Total New - Other Infrastructure   | 0             | 0             | 25,000      | 25,000  |
|  | (70,000)      | 394,600       | 70,000      | 464,600 |
|  |               |               |             |         |
| Renewal - Other Infrastructure   |               |               |             |         |
| Car Parks - Carlisle Reserve   | 0             | 0             | 55,000      | 55,000  |
| Street Furniture - Bus shelters at various locations   | 0             | 0             | 45,000      | 45,000  |
| Street Lighting - Albany Highway and Laneways  | 0             | 0             | 40,000      | 40,000  |
| Total Renewal - Other Infrastructure   | 0             | 0             | 140,000     | 140,000 |
|  |               |               |             |         |
| Upgrade - Other Infrastructure   |               | 100.000       |             | 400.000 |
| Parking Meters - Tap and Go upgrade  | 0             | 130,000       | 0           | 130,000 |
| Right-of-Way 31a and 31b   | 0             | 111,500       | 0           | 111,500 |
| Right-of-Way 45  | 0             | 39,200        | 0           | 39,200  |
| Street Lighting - Community Safety Projects  | 0             | 0             | 40,000      | 40,000  |
| Total Upgrade - Other Infrastructure   | 0             | 280,700       | 40,000      | 320,700 |
| Total Other Infrastructure   |               |               | I .         |         |